

Affiliated to the University of Calicut & Managed by the Diocese of Palghat

## PO-PSO-CO

SI.No	Department	Page No
1	B.SC Computer Science	2
2	B.C.A	10
3	B.SC Mathematics	19
4	B.SC Physics	30
5	B.SC Chemistry	39
6	B.SC Geography	45
7	B.SC Psychology	52
8	B.SC HMCS	62
9	B.SC HMCA	72
10	B.B.A	82
11	B.COM CA	90
12	B.COM FINANCE	100
13	B.COM TAXATION	109
14	B.A English	119
15	M.A English	139
16	M.SC Psychology	155
17	M.SC Geography	147
18	M.COM	163



yuva kṣhētṛa Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631 Principal

3

	UG PROGRAMMES		
NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc.			
COM	PUTER SCIENCE		
PROGR	RAMME OUTCOMES:		
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development		
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership		
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking		
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility		
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship		
PROGR	AMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:		
PSO 1	Understand the theoretical and mathematical foundations of Computer Science.		
PSO 2	Apply fundamental computer science principles and practices to analyze,		
1202	design, and implement software solutions for real-world problems.		
PSO 3	Develop dynamic and interactive web and mobile applications using web		
	technologies, frameworks, and design principles, ensuring usability,		
	accessibility, and security.		
PSO 4	Apply fundamental computer science principles and algorithmic techniques to		
	analyze, design, and implement efficient and scalable software solutions for a		
	variety of computational problems.		
PSO 5	Configure, manage, and troubleshoot computer networks and systems, and		
	apply basic cybersecurity principles to protect data and systems from		
	unauthorized access and cyber threats.		
PSO 6	Understand the fundamental principles, architecture and design concepts of		
	system software, and apply this knowledge to analyze, manage and optimize		
COUD	system resources and services.		
COURS	E OUTCOMES		
	CORE COURSES		
~ ~	SEMESTER 1		
	bde : BCS1B01		
	tle : Computer Fundamentals and HTML		
CO 1	Demonstrate a foundational understanding of computer hardware, software,		
	and operating systems, including their components, functions, and		
CO 2	interrelationships. Design, develop, and validate simple web pages using HTML, incorporating		
02	text, images, links, lists, and tables, adhering to HTML syntax and best		
	practices.		
CO 3	Understand the basic concepts of the Internet, the World Wide Web, and web		
	technologies, including URLs, HTTP, and web browsers, and explain their		
	roles in accessing and displaying web content.		
CO 4	Design a simple, multi-page website with effective navigation and present it		
	using HTML, incorporating basic principles of user interface (UI) design.		
	SEMESTER 2		



Course C	ode : BCS2B02	
	itle : Problem Solving Using C	
Course 1	Understand the fundamental data types, operators, and control flow constructs	
01	of the C programming language.	
CO 2	Apply the concepts of arrays, strings, and functions to design and implement C	
02	programs that solve basic problems.	
CO 3	Analyze a given problem, decompose it into smaller sub-problems, and	
05	develop an algorithmic solution using C.	
CO 4	Evaluate the efficiency and readability of C code and propose improvements	
CO 4	using appropriate coding practices.	
Course C	ode : BCS2B03	
Course 1	itle : Programming Laboratory I: HTML and Programming in C	
COT	Design and implement basic web pages using HTML, incorporating elements	
	such as text, images, links, and tables, demonstrating an understanding of	
<u> </u>	HTML syntax and structure.	
CO 2	Develop C programs using fundamental programming constructs such as data transport of formations to solve	
	types, operators, control flow statements (if-else, loops), and functions to solve	
CO 2	simple computational problems.	
CO 3	Identify and correct syntax and logical errors in HTML code and C programs,	
<u> </u>	utilizing debugging techniques and error messages effectively.	
CO 4	Evaluate and compare different approaches for solving a programming	
	problem in C, considering factors such as efficiency, readability, and	
<u> </u>	maintainability.	
CO 5	Create well-structured and commented C programs that adhere to coding	
	standards, demonstrating an ability to organize code logically and	
	communicate its functionality clearly.	
Caura C	ode : BCS3B04	
	itle : Data Structures Using C	
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of data structures, including arrays, linked	
00.0	lists, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs, and their applications.	
CO 2	Implement linear data structures like arrays, linked lists, stacks, and queues	
	using the C programming language.	
CO 3	Analyze the time and space complexity of different data structure operations	
	(e.g., insertion, deletion, searching) to select the most appropriate data	
<u> </u>	structure for a given problem	
CO 4	Design and implement non-linear data structures such as binary trees, binary	
	search trees, and graphs, and apply them to solve practical problems.	
0 0	SEMESTER 4	
	ode : BCS4B05	
	itle : Database Management System and RDBMS	
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of database management systems, including	
	data models, database architectures, and the importance of data integrity and	
00.2	security.	
CO 2	Design relational database schemas, including identifying entities, attributes,	INVA KO
		Elha
	1881	Mundur, p
		"in. 678 63,
		Har SING
		akemen.

	and applying normalization techniques to reduce data
	l improve data integrity.
	base queries using SQL (Structured Query Language) to
retrieve, insert,	update, and delete data from relational databases, including the
	oqueries, and aggregate functions.
	n problem scenario and select the appropriate database model
	anagement system (DBMS) for its solution, justifying the
	a factors such as scalability, performance, and data consistency.
	tional database application using a RDBMS (Relational
1	gement System) such as MySQL or PostgreSQL, integrating
	aces for user interaction and data visualization.
Course Code : BCS4B06	
	g Laboratory II: Data Structures and RDBMS
	lamental data structures like linked lists, stacks, and queues,
1	
	e their usage in solving basic computational problems.
	blement efficient algorithms using tree and graph data structures
	nd sorting problems.
	nal database schema based on given requirements and
	queries to retrieve, update, and manage data effectively.
• •	formance characteristics of different data structures and
-	ions, and justify the choice of appropriate structures and
· · · · ·	effic applications.
CO 5 Evaluate and C	ompare different relational database management systems
(RDBMS) and	data structures based on factors like performance, scalability,
and security, and	d make informed decisions for real-world applications.
	SEMESTER 5
Course Code : BCS4B07	
Course Title : Computer O	rganization and Architecture
	fundamental components of a computer system and their
	ps, including the CPU, memory, input/output devices, and
buses.	Fe,
	algebra and digital logic principles to design and analyze
	and sequential circuits used in computer systems.
	nt addressing modes, instruction set architectures (ISAs), and
5	on techniques used in modern processors.
-	rformance of different memory systems and caching
	explain how they impact overall system performance.
	anization and operation of input/output (I/O) systems, including
	chniques such as programmed I/O, interrupt-driven I/O, and
DMA.	
Course Code : BCS4B08	
Course Title : Java Program	
-	damental concepts of object-oriented programming (OOP)
-	uding classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, and
encapsulation.	
CO 2 Design and im	plement Java programs using control flow statements, arrays,
	18tit

	strings, and methods to solve basic programming problems.
CO 3	Develop Java programs that utilize exception handling techniques to ensure
005	robust and error-free execution.
CO 4	Construct Java programs that leverage the Java Collections Framework to
0.04	manage and manipulate data effectively.
CO 5	Implement Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs) using Java Swing or JavaFX to
05	create interactive and user-friendly applications.
Course	ode : BCS5B09
Course I CO 1	itle : Web Programming Using PHP
01	Understand the fundamental concepts of PHP scripting, including data types,
<u> </u>	variables, operators, control structures, and functions
CO 2	Apply PHP syntax and logic to develop dynamic web pages that interact with
<u> </u>	user input using HTML forms and handle GET and POST methods effectively
CO 3	Analyze database structures and design PHP scripts to interact with MySQL
	databases for creating, retrieving, updating, and deleting data using prepared
<u> </u>	statements to ensure security
CO 4	Evaluate different PHP frameworks like Laravel or Symfony, comparing their
	features, advantages, and disadvantages, to determine the best choice for
CO 5	specific web development projects
CO 5	Create a fully functional web application utilizing PHP, HTML, CSS,
	JavaScript, and a MySQL database, demonstrating the ability to integrate
0 0	multiple technologies to solve a real-world problem.
	ode : BCS5B10
	itle : Principles of Software Engineering
CO 1	Define fundamental software engineering concepts, principles, and
	methodologies.
CO 2	Explain the different phases of the Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC)
02	Explain the different phases of the Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC)
CO 2	and apply suitable SDLC models for specific project scenarios.
CO 3	Analyze software requirements documents and create use case diagrams, data
<u> </u>	flow diagrams, and other relevant system models.
CO 4	Design effective test cases and apply various software testing techniques (e.g.,
CO 5	black-box, white-box) to ensure software quality.
CO 5	Evaluate different software design principles (e.g., modularity, cohesion,
	coupling) and propose improvements to existing software designs.
	SEMESTER 6
	ode : BCS6B11
	itle : Android Programming
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of the Android operating system, including
	its architecture, components, and development environment.
CO 2	Design and implement user interfaces (UIs) for Android applications using
	various UI elements (e.g., TextViews, EditTexts, Buttons, ListViews) and
	layout managers.
	Develop Android applications that handle user input, manage data using
CO 3	
0.03	SQLite databases or other storage mechanisms, and perform network operations.



CO 4	Analyze and debug Android applications to identify and resolve errors,
	optimize performance, and ensure a robust user experience.
CO 5	Create a complete, functional Android application that integrates multiple
	components and features, demonstrating an understanding of the Android
	development lifecycle and best practices.
	ode : BCS6B12
	itle : Operating Systems
CO 1	Define and describe the fundamental concepts of operating systems, including
	process management, memory management, file systems, and I/O
	management.
CO 2	Apply process scheduling algorithms to solve process scheduling problems
	and analyze their performance metrics.
CO 3	Implement solutions for classical synchronization problems using semaphores
	or monitors.
CO 4	Analyze different memory management techniques and their impact on
	system performance and memory utilization.
CO 5	Evaluate the security threats and vulnerabilities in operating systems and
	propose solutions to mitigate them.
Course C	ode : BCS6B13
Course Ti	itle : Computer Networks
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of computer networks, including network
	architectures, protocols, and technologies, and their roles in data
	communication.
CO 2	Analyze different network topologies, routing algorithms, and congestion
	control mechanisms, and evaluate their performance characteristics under
	varying network conditions.
CO 3	Design and implement simple network configurations using appropriate
	network devices and protocols, and troubleshoot common network problems.
CO 4	Evaluate the security vulnerabilities in computer networks and implement
	appropriate security measures to protect network resources from unauthorized
	access and attacks.
CO 5	Explain the principles of various network protocols (e.g., TCP/IP, HTTP,
	DNS) and demonstrate their functionalities through simulation or practical
	implementation.
Course C	ode : BCS6B14
Course Ti	itle : Programming Laboratory III: Java and PHP Programming
CO 1	Implement basic Java and PHP programs using fundamental programming
	constructs like loops, conditional statements, and data types.
CO 2	Develop Java applications utilizing object-oriented programming (OOP)
	principles such as encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism.
CO 3	Design and implement dynamic web pages using PHP and interact with
	databases using PHP's database connectivity features (e.g., MySQLi or PDO).
CO 4	Analyze given code snippets in Java and PHP to identify errors, understand
	their functionality, and propose solutions for improvements in efficiency or
	readability.
CO 5	Build a complete web application using Java Servlets/JSP or PHP,
μ	



Course Code : BCS6B15         Course Title : Programming Laboratory IV: Android and Linux Shell Programming         CO 1       Implement basic Android UI elements and event handling to create interactive mobile applications.         CO 2       Analyze and debug Android application code, identifying and resolving common errors.         CO 3       Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.         CO 4       Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.         CO 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work       CO 1         CO 3       Apply asoftware engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software		demonstrating the integration of front-end (HTML, CSS, JavaScript) and back-	
Course Title : Programming Laboratory IV: Android and Linux Shell Programming         C0 1       Implement basic Android UI elements and event handling to create interactive mobile applications.         C0 2       Analyze and debug Android application code, identifying and resolving common errors.         C0 3       Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.         C0 4       Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.         C0 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         C0 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         C0 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         C0 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         C0 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         C0 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during th		end (Java/PHP) technologies to solve a real-world problem.	
C0 1       Implement basic Android UI elements and event handling to create interactive mobile applications.         C0 2       Analyze and debug Android application code, identifying and resolving common errors.         C0 3       Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.         C0 4       Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.         C0 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         C0 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         C0 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         C0 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         C0 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Code: BCS6B17         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course code compineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         C0 3       Analyze the requirements of a software			
mobile applications.           CO 2         Analyze and debug Android application code, identifying and resolving common errors.           CO 3         Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.           CO 4         Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.           CO 5         Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.           Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1           CO 1         Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers           CO 2         Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.           CO 3         Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.           CO 4         Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.           CO 1         Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.           CO 2         Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.           CO 3         Analyze the requirements of a software project and s			
common errors.           CO 3         Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.           CO 4         Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.           CO 5         Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.           Course Code : BCS6B16A         Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)           CO 1         Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers           CO 2         Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.           CO 3         Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.           CO 4         Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.           Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work           CO 1         Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.           CO 2         Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.           CO 3         Analyze the requirements of a software project and select app	CO 1	-	
CO 3       Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks and manipulate files and directories.         CO 4       Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.         CO 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to development tools and techniques.         CO 1       Identify real-world software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project.         CO 4       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software	CO 2		
CO 4       Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability, justifying the choice of one approach over another.         CO 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Code : BCS6B16A         Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)       CO 1         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback. <t< td=""><td>CO 3</td><td>Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks</td></t<>	CO 3	Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks	
CO 5       Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using appropriate networking techniques.         Course Code : BCS6B16A       Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER	CO 4	Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability,	
Course Code : BCS6B16A         Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5 <td< td=""><td>CO 5</td><td>Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using</td></td<>	CO 5	Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using	
Course Title : System Software (ELECTIVE)         CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Totle : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fu	Course C		
CO 1       Describe the fundamental concepts and architecture of system software, including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software,			
including operating systems, assemblers, linkers, loaders, and compilers         CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respe			
CO 2       Explain the process of compilation, linking, and loading, and relate these processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	COT		
processes to program execution.         CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	CO 2		
CO 3       Apply assembly language programming techniques to write simple programs and analyze their behavior.         CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17       Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	02		
and analyze their behavior.       Image: The	$CO_{2}$		
CO 4       Compare and contrast different memory management techniques used in operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory, evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	005		
operating systems, such as paging, segmentation, and virtual memory,         evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	CO 4		
evaluating their advantages and disadvantages.         Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	04		
Course Code : BCS6B17         Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.			
Course Title : Industrial Visit & Project Work         CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	Course C		
CO 1       Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.			
observation during the industrial visit.         CO 2       Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Tite : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.			
design and develop a functional software project.         CO 3       Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1         Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.		observation during the industrial visit.	
development tools and techniques.         CO 4       Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1         Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.		design and develop a functional software project.	
through testing and user feedback.         CO 5       Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMIESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	CO 3		
development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMIESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1         Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	CO 4		
enhancements.         OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS         SEMIESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1         Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	CO 5	Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software	
OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS           SEMESTER 5           Course Code : BCS5D01           Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation           CO 1           Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.		development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future	
SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1         Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.		enhancements.	
Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BSc CS		
Course Code : BCS5D01         Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation         CO 1       Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.		SEMESTER 5	
Course Title : Introduction to Computers and Office AutomationCO 1Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.	Course C		
CO 1 Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.			
hardware and software, and their respective functions.		· ·	
	CO 2	Apply word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software to create,	



	format, and present professional-quality documents, data analyses, and
	presentations.
CO 3	Explain the concepts of computer networks, internet, and email, and practice safe and effective online communication and information retrieval techniques.
CO 4	Identify and evaluate potential security threats to computer systems and
	implement basic security measures to protect data and prevent malware infections.
	COMMON COURSES
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	ode : A11
Course T	itle : PYTHON PROGRAMMING
CO1	Understand Python fundamentals including data types, operators, expressions, and basic input/output operations.
CO2	Apply decision-making constructs and implement iterative programming using various loop structures.
CO3	Design and develop modular programs using functions, including built-in and user- defined functions with different parameter passing mechanisms
CO4	Implement programs using Python's built-in data structures like strings, lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets
CO5	Create Python applications by integrating various programming concepts and data structures to solve real-world problems
Course C	ode : A12
Course T	itle : Sensors and Transducers
CO1	Grasp the basic idea about sensors and transducers and its types
CO2	Study Thermal and Thermoelectric Sensors:
CO3	Comprehend Pressure and Level Measurement:
C04	Learn Flow and Radiation Sensors:
C05	Understand Sound and Hall Effect Sensors
	SEMESTER 4
	ode : A13
	itle : Data Communication and Optical Fibers
CO1	Gain Knowledge of data communication, including data transmission, protocols, and networking fundamentals.
CO2	Understand different communication models, including the OSI and TCP/IP models.



CO3	Identify and describe components of optical fiber communication
CO4	Analyze properties of optical fibers including total internal reflection, refraction and dispersion
CO5	To describe principles of optical signal transmission including modulation, demodulation and detection
Course C	ode : A14
Course T	tle : Microprocessors-Architecture and Programming
CO1	Understand computer architecture fundamentals, memory organization, and detailed architecture of 8085 microprocessor including its registers and signals
CO2	Apply assembly language programming concepts and implement various instructions using different addressing modes of 8085 microprocessor.
CO3	Develop programs using advanced programming techniques including looping, indexing, stack operations, and subroutines in 8085.
CO4	Implement interrupt-driven programs and interface 8085 with programmable peripheral devices.
CO5	Understand the architecture of 8086/88 microprocessors, including execution unit, registers, flags, and addressing modes.



Principal yuva kshëtra Institute of Management Studies Exhakkrad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin:678 631

	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : BCA
PROGR	AMME OUTCOMES:
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
PROGR	AMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO 1	Identify the relevance and application of computers in various disciplines.
PSO 2	Analyze problems and design, develop, and test effective solutions using
	computer programming languages.
PSO 3	Design, analyze, and develop code-based solutions for the algorithm.
PSO 4	Communicate technical ideas and solutions effectively to both technical and non-technical stakeholders.
PSO 5	Adapt to new programming languages, software tools, and technologies as needed.
COURS	E OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
	ode : BCA1B01
	tle : Computer Fundamentals and HTML
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of computer hardware and software, including languages, translators, and key components like memory and storage.
CO2	Gain proficiency in number systems conversions, complements, digital codes, and Boolean algebra.
CO3	Develop problem-solving skills on flowcharts
CO4	Gain knowledge on basics of web design and web technologies
CO5	Acquire the ability to create simple web pages using CSS for effective layout and design.
	SEMESTER 2
	ode : BCA2B02
	tle : Problem Solving using C
CO1	Illustrate the flowchart problem-solving steps
CO2	Ability to handle possible errors during program execution.
CO3	Understand the basic structure of basic C programming, declaration and using



CO4	
COT	Understand the fundamentals of C programming
CO5	To write a simple C program for a given problem
Course Co	bde : BCA2B03
Course Ti	tle : Programming Laboratory I: HTML and Programming in C
CO 1	Design and implement basic web pages using HTML, incorporating elements such as text, images, links, and tables, demonstrating an understanding of HTML syntax and structure.
CO 2	Develop C programs using fundamental programming constructs such as data types, operators, control flow statements (if-else, loops), and functions to solve simple computational problems.
CO 3	Identify and correct syntax and logical errors in HTML code and C programs, utilizing debugging techniques and error messages effectively.
CO 4	Evaluate and compare different approaches for solving a programming problem in C, considering factors such as efficiency, readability, and maintainability.
CO 5	Create well-structured and commented C programs that adhere to coding standards, demonstrating an ability to organize code logically and communicate its functionality clearly.
	SEMESTER 3
Course Co	ode : BCA3B04
	tle : Data Structures using C
CO1	Differentiate data and information
CO2	Understanding of different data structures.
CO3	Know Data Structures' basic operations like insert, delete, search, update, and traversal
CO4	Understand basic data structures such as arrays, stacks, and queues.
CO5	Apply Algorithm for solving problems like sorting, searching, insertion, and deletion of data
	SEMESTER 4
	ode : BCA4B05
Course Ti	tle : Database Management System and RDBMS
CO1	Gain knowledge of fundamentals of DBMS and database design
CO2	Understand database management systems and query languages.



	Design entity relationship and convert entity relationship diagrams into RDBMS and formulate SQL queries on the respect data into RDBMS and formulate SQL queries on the data.
CO3	
CO4	Analyze a given database application scenario to use ER model for conceptual design of the database
CO5	Analyse the existing design of a database schema
Course Co	ode : BCA4B06
Course Ti	tle : Programming Laboratory II: Data Structures and RDBMS
CO 1	Implement fundamental data structures like linked lists, stacks, and queues, and demonstrate their usage in solving basic computational problems.
CO 2	Design and implement efficient algorithms using tree and graph data structures for searching and sorting problems.
CO 3	Create a relational database schema based on given requirements and formulate SQL queries to retrieve, update, and manage data effectively.
CO 4	Analyze the performance characteristics of different data structures and RDBMS operations, and justify the choice of appropriate structures and queries for specific applications.
CO 5	Evaluate and Compare different relational database management systems (RDBMS) and data structures based on factors like performance, scalability,
	and security, and make informed decisions for real-world applications. SEMESTER 5
Course Co	ode : BCA4B07
	tle : Computer Organization and Architecture
CO1	Understand and Explain Digital Logic Concepts
CO2	Analyze and Design Combinational and Sequential Circuits
CO3	Implement Basic Computer Organization and Instruction Design
CO4	Evaluate Microprogrammed Control and Processor Organization
CO5	Demonstrate Memory and I/O System Functionality
	ode : BCA4B08
	tle : Java Programming
CO1	To understand the concepts and features of Object-Oriented Programming (OOPs)
CO2	To practice programming in Java
CO3	To learn Java's error handling mechanism, I/O



	operations, and multithreading.
CO4	Implement programs using Java Database Connectivity
CO5	Students will be capable of developing Graphical User Interface
	(GUI) applications using Applet, and implementing basic event handling.
Course Co	ode : BCA5B09
Course Ti	tle : Web Programming Using PHP
CO1	Describe the fundamental concepts of PHP
CO2	Develop interactive web pages using JavaScript
CO3	Design and develop a dynamic web application using PHP to handle data storage and retrieval efficiently.
CO4	Analyze array constructs and header functions to manipulate and organize web application data.
CO5	Describe the principles of client-side and server-side scripting and their roles in web application development.
Course Co	ode : BCA5B10
Course Ti	tle : Principles of Software Engineering
CO1	Understand the Basics of Software Engineering fundamentals.
CO2	Develop use cases and build requirements models to capture functional and non-functional requirements.
CO3	Examine system requirements and decompose complex software structures into modular UML representations.
CO4	Evaluate different programming constructs such as type checking, user- defined data types, and data abstraction.
CO5	Implement testing strategies for conventional, object-oriented, and web- based applications while applying debugging techniques.
	SEMESTER 6
	bde : BCA6B11
	tle : Android Programming
CO1	Understand Android platform architecture and develop basic Android applications using SDK and development tools.



CO3	Create interactive user interfaces using various Android layouts, controls, and adapter views.
CO4	Develop applications using advanced UI components including menus, fragments, dialogs, and action bars.
CO5	Design and implement data persistence in Android applications using files, shared preferences, and SQLite databases.
Course C	ode : BCA6B12
	itle : Operating Systems
CO1	Identify the objectives, functions, and evolution of operating systems
CO2	Utilize shell commands for file manipulation, process management, and scripting in a Linux environment.
CO3	Compare and recommend various scheduling algorithms for processes, and solve the deadlock problems.
CO4	Analyze the memory management schemes.
CO5	Compare and contrast the architectures and security models of Android, UNIX Kernel, and Microsoft Windows NT.
Course C	ode : BCA6B13
Course T	itle : Computer Networks
CO1	Understand Network Fundamentals
CO2	Gain knowledge of error detection/correction, flow control, addressing, and routing algorithms in layers
CO3	Learn about process-to-process communication using protocols, and explore congestion control
CO4	Understand cryptographic-related terms and conversions
CO5	Evaluate security threats, cryptographic techniques, and the effectiveness of various encryption schemes.
Course C	ode : BCA6B14
Course T	itle : Programming Laboratory III: Java and PHP Programming
CO 1	Implement basic Java and PHP programs using fundamental programming constructs like loops, conditional statements, and data types.
CO 2	Develop Java applications utilizing object-oriented programming (OOP) principles such as encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism.
CO 3	Design and implement dynamic web pages using PHP and interact with databases using PHP's database connectivity features (e.g., MySQLi or PDO).
CO 4	Analyze given code snippets in Java and PHP to identify errors, understand their functionality, and propose solutions for improvements in efficiency or
-	



1	readability.
	Build a complete web application using Java Servlets/JSP or PHP,
	demonstrating the integration of front-end (HTML, CSS, JavaScript) and back-
	end (Java/PHP) technologies to solve a real-world problem.
	le : BCA6B15
Course Title	e : Programming Laboratory IV: Android and Linux Shell Programming
	Implement basic Android UI elements and event handling to create interactive
1	mobile applications.
CO 2	Analyze and debug Android application code, identifying and resolving
	common errors.
	Design and write Linux shell scripts to automate system administration tasks
	and manipulate files and directories.
	Evaluate different shell scripting techniques for efficiency and readability,
	justifying the choice of one approach over another.
	Integrate Android applications with external data sources or APIs using
	appropriate networking techniques.
	le : BCA6B16A
	e : Software Testing and Quality Assurance (ELECTIVE)
CO1	Define key concepts of software testing, including quality assurance, quality
	control, verification, validation, and various testing methodologies.
CO2	Explain different software testing life cycle models, white-box and black-
	box testing techniques, and their applications
CO3	Implement system, acceptance, and regression testing strategies to ensure
	software functionality and reliability
CO4	Examine performance testing methodologies, tools, and challenges to
001	evaluate software efficiency under various conditions
CO5	Design comprehensive test plans and implement best practices for managing
	software testing processes in real-world projects
Course Cod	le : BCA6B17
	e : Industrial Visit & Project Work
	Identify real-world software development practices and challenges through
	observation during the industrial visit.
	Apply software engineering principles and a chosen programming language to
	design and develop a functional software project.
	Analyze the requirements of a software project and select appropriate
	development tools and techniques.
	Evaluate the performance and usability of the developed software project
	through testing and user feedback.
	Create a comprehensive project report documenting the entire software
	development process, including design, implementation, testing, and future
	enhancements.
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR BCA



Course Code : BCA1C02         Course Title : Discrete Mathematics         CO1       Understand Fundamental principles of logic, set theory, relations, functions, and counting techniques.         CO2       Apply the algebra of propositions to simplify logical expressions.         CO3       Able to understand fundamental graph theory concepts, analyze graph properties, and planarity principles, and solve real-world problems         CO4       Analyze spanning trees and their algorithms, explore connectivity concepts, and apply network flow techniques         CO5       To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problems         Course Code : BCA3C06       SEMESTER 3         Course Title : Theory of Computation       Course Title : Theory of Computation         CO1       Understand Fundamental Mathematical Concepts         CO2       Classify and Analyze Formal Languages         CO3       Design and Evaluate Finite Automata         CO4       Analyze and Simplify Context-Free Languages         CO5       Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation Models         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BCA4C07         Course Code : BCA4C07       Course Commerce         CO2       Analyze and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the Web         CO3       Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk Management <td< th=""><th></th><th>SEMESTER 1</th></td<>		SEMESTER 1
CO1       Understand Fundamental principles of logic, set theory, relations, functions, and counting techniques.         CO2       Apply the algebra of propositions to simplify logical expressions.         CO3       Able to understand fundamental graph theory concepts, analyze graph properties, and planarity principles, and solve real-world problems         CO4       Analyze spanning trees and their algorithms, explore connectivity concepts, and apply network flow techniques         CO5       To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problems         CO1       Understand Fundamental Mathematical Concepts         CO2       Classify and Analyze Formal Languages         CO3       Design and Evaluate Finite Automata         CO4       Analyze and Simplify Context-Free Languages         CO5       Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation Models         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BCA4C07         Course Title : E-Commerce       CO1         CO3       Analyze and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the Web         CO3       Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk Management         CO4       Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-Commerce         CO3       Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions         Course Code : BCA4C08       Course Title : Computer Graphics         CO4       Recogn		
and counting techniques.CO2Apply the algebra of propositions to simplify logical expressions.CO3Able to understand fundamental graph theory concepts, analyze graph properties, and planarity principles, and solve real-world problemsCO4Analyze spanning trees and their algorithms, explore connectivity concepts, and apply network flow techniquesCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsCO6ECA3C06Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1CO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Code : BCA4C08Course Title : Computer GraphicsCO4Rectored E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsComputer Graphics	Course Ti	tle : Discrete Mathematics
CO3Able to understand fundamental graph theory concepts, analyze graph properties, and planarity principles, and solve real-world problemsCO4Analyze spanning trees and their algorithms, explore connectivity concepts, and apply network flow techniquesCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsCO4SEMESTER 3Course Code : BCA3C06Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO4Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO4	CO1	
properties, and planarity principles, and solve real-world problemsCO4Analyze spanning trees and their algorithms, explore connectivity concepts, and apply network flow techniquesCO5To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsSEMESTER 3Course Code : BCA3C06Course Code : BCA3C06Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Code : BCA4C08Course Title : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental oncepts of computer graphics	CO2	Apply the algebra of propositions to simplify logical expressions.
and apply network flow techniquesC05To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problemsSEMESTER 3Course Code : BCA3C06Course Tite : Theory of ComputationC01Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsC02Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesC03Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataC04Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesC05Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Tite : E-CommerceC01Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceC01Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceC02Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebC03Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementC04Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceC05Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Code : BCA4C08Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO3	
SEMESTER 3Course Code : BCA3C06Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions	CO4	
Course Code : BCA3C06Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions	CO5	To Construct Graphs using Graph Theory for real-time problems
Course Title : Theory of ComputationCO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions		
CO1Understand Fundamental Mathematical ConceptsCO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCourse Title : Computer Graphics		
CO2Classify and Analyze Formal LanguagesCO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Course Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsUnderstand fundamental concepts of computer graphics		
CO3Design and Evaluate Finite AutomataCO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Code : BCA4C08Course Title : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics		1
CO4Analyze and Simplify Context-Free LanguagesCO5Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Course CA4C07Course Tite : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Tite : Computer Graphics Course Tite : Computer GraphicsUnderstand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO2	Classify and Analyze Formal Languages
CO3Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation ModelsSEMESTER 4Course Code : BCA4C07Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Title : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO3	Design and Evaluate Finite Automata
Introduction       Semestion         SEMESTER 4         Course Course Course Course Tite : BCA4C07         Course Tite : E-Commerce       Onderstand the Evolution of E-Commerce         CO1       Understand the Evolution of E-Commerce         CO2       Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the Web         CO3       Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk Management         CO4       Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-Commerce         CO5       Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions         Course Course Tite : Computer Graphics       Course Tite : Computer Graphics         CO1       Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO4	Analyze and Simplify Context-Free Languages
Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Course Course Title : Computer GraphicsCO1CO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO5	Apply Automata Theory to Advanced Computation Models
Course Title : E-CommerceCO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Code : BCA4C08Course Title : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics		SEMESTER 4
CO1Understand the Evolution of E-CommerceCO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Cote : BCA4C08Course Tite : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	Course Co	ode : BCA4C07
CO2Analyse and Understand E-Commerce Business Models and Technologies of the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse C-U : BCA4C08Course Tit : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	Course Ti	
the WebCO3Implement E-Marketing Strategies and Navigate E-Security and Risk ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Course Course Time : BCA4C08Course Time : Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO1	Understand the Evolution of E-Commerce
ManagementCO4Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-CommerceCO5Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital TransactionsCourse Course Course Tite: Computer GraphicsCO1Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO2	
CO5       Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions         Course Code : BCA4C08         Course Title : Computer Graphics         CO1       Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO3	
Course Code : BCA4C08       Course Title : Computer Graphics       CO1     Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO4	Recognize Legal and Ethical Issues in E-Commerce
Course Title : Computer Graphics         CO1       Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	CO5	Understand E-Payment Systems and Digital Transactions
CO1 Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	Course Co	ode : BCA4C08
CO1 Understand fundamental concepts of computer graphics	Course Ti	tle : Computer Graphics
CO2 Explain various line and circle drawing algorithms and their role in rendering		
	CO2	Explain various line and circle drawing algorithms and their role in rendering



	graphical primitives.
CO3	Compare color models and assess their applications in computer graphics and digital image processing.
CO4	Implement polygon filling and clipping algorithms in graphical applications.
CO5	Differentiate between various 2D transformation techniques and evaluate thei effects on graphical objects.
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BCA
~ ~ ~	SEMESTER 5
	ode : BCA5D01
	itle : Introduction to Computers and Office Automation
CO 1	Describe the fundamental components of a computer system, including hardware and software, and their respective functions.
CO 2	Apply word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software to create format, and present professional-quality documents, data analyses, an presentations.
CO 3	Explain the concepts of computer networks, internet, and email, and practice safe and effective online communication and information retrieval techniques
CO 4	Identify and evaluate potential security threats to computer systems and implement basic security measures to protect data and prevent malware infections.
	COMMON COURSES
	SEMESTER 3
-	ode : A11
	itle : PYTHON PROGRAMMING
CO1	Understand Python fundamentals including data types, operators, expressions and basic input/output operations.
CO2	Apply decision-making constructs and implement iterative programming using various loop structures.
CO3	Design and develop modular programs using functions, including built-in and user- defined functions with different parameter passing mechanisms
CO4	Implement programs using Python's built-in data structures like strings, lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets
CO5	Create Python applications by integrating various programming concepts and data structures to solve real-world problems
Course C	ode : A12
Course T	itle : Sensors and Transducers
CO1	Grasp the basic idea about sensors and transducers and its types
VUVA Kor Echantad Po Pin 678 631 Warare, neti	

CO2	Study Thermal and Thermoelectric Sensors:
CO3	Comprehend Pressure and Level Measurement:
C04	Learn Flow and Radiation Sensors:
C05	Understand Sound and Hall Effect Sensors
	SEMESTER 4
Course Co	
Course Ti	tle : Data Communication and Optical Fibers
CO1	Gain Knowledge of data communication, including data transmission, protocols, and networking fundamentals.
CO2	Understand different communication models, including the OSI and TCP/IP models.
CO3	Identify and describe components of optical fiber communication
CO4	Analyze properties of optical fibers including total internal reflection, refraction and dispersion
CO5	To describe principles of optical signal transmission including modulation, demodulation and detection
Course Co	ode : A14
Course Ti	tle : Microprocessors-Architecture and Programming
CO1	Understand computer architecture fundamentals, memory organization, and detailed architecture of 8085 microprocessor including its registers and signals
CO2	Apply assembly language programming concepts and implement various instructions using different addressing modes of 8085 microprocessor.
CO3	Develop programs using advanced programming techniques including looping, indexing, stack operations, and subroutines in 8085.
CO4	Implement interrupt-driven programs and interface 8085 with programmable peripheral devices.
CO5	Understand the architecture of 8086/88 microprocessors, including execution unit, registers, flags, and addressing modes.



PROGE	RAMME OUTCOMES:
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
PROGI	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO 1	Advanced Mathematical Skills: Graduates will apply advance
	mathematical techniques to solve real-world problems in
	engineering and science.
PSO 2	<b>Research Proficiency</b> : Graduates will conduct independent
	research, analyze data, and present findings in their specific a
	of study.
PSO 3	<b>Technological Competence</b> : Graduates will proficiently use
	modern tools and technology relevant to their discipline.
PSO 4	Lifelong Learning: Graduates will engage in lifelong learning t
150 1	
COUD	stay current in their field and adapt to changing environments
COURS	SE OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES SEMESTER 1
Course C	ode : MTS1B01
	itle : Basic Logic And Number Theory
CO 1	Understands various types of propositions, laws of logics, mathem
	induction, fundamental theorem of arithmetic, LCM and GCD, congruen
	divisibility test
CO 2	Apply the principles of mathematical induction, pigeon hole principles
	quantifiers in mathematical reasoning, solve congruences, use m
<u> </u>	inverses, division algorithms
CO 3	Analyse recursive definitions of functions, explore the properties of numbers the concerns of LCM and CCD various methods of proofs
CO 4	<ul><li>numbers, the concepts of LCM and GCD, various methods of proofs</li><li>Evaluate the implications of theorems in number theory, various methods</li></ul>
CU 4	congruences, number theoretic functions and distribution of prime number
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	
	ode : MTS2B02 itle : Calculus of Single variable - 1
	ode : MTS2B02 itle : Calculus of Single variable - 1
Course T	ode : MTS2B02 itle : Calculus of Single variable - 1
Course T	ode : MTS2B02         itle : Calculus of Single variable - 1         Understands       types of functions with properties, concept of limit continuity, extrema of functions, derivatives, integrations.         Apply       operations on functions, compute limits of functions, Use 1
Course T CO 1	ode : MTS2B02 itle : Calculus of Single variable - 1 Understands types of functions with properties, concept of limit

	problems, find areas between curves and volumes of solids of revolution.
CO 3	Analyse the continuity of functions, secant and tangent lines, the concavity
	and inflection points, infinite limits and asymptotes, the properties of definite
	integrals and their geometric interpretations
CO 4	Evaluate the implications of continuous functions and their applications in
	real-world scenarios, estimate rate of change, evaluate the effectiveness of
	curve sketching techniques, the importance of the Fundamental Theorem in
00.5	solving integration problems.
CO 5	<b>Create</b> problem-solving strategies involving differentiation and application of derivatives in other dissiplines. Create detailed electrical strategies are the
	derivatives in other disciplines. Create detailed sketches of function graphs,
	develop new integration formulas and rules for practical applications
Course C	SEMESTER 3
	ode : MTS3B03
	itle : Calculus of Single variable - 2
CO 1	Understand the fundamental properties of logarithmic, exponential, and inverse trigonometric functions including their derivatives and integrals
CO 2	inverse trigonometric functions, including their derivatives and integrals.
02	Apply logarithmic differentiation techniques to solve complex problems
CO 3	<ul><li>involving exponential and logarithmic functions.</li><li>Analyze the properties and graphs of natural logarithmic and exponential</li></ul>
005	functions, and apply them in integration and differentiation problems.
CO 4	Interpret and solve problems involving hyperbolic functions, their
0.04	derivatives, integrals, and applications.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : MTS4B04
	itle : Linear Algebra
CO 1	Understand the fundamental properties, derivatives, and integrals of
001	logarithmic and exponential functions, along with their applications.
CO 2	Analyze the concept of inverse functions, their continuity, differentiability, and
	applications in calculus.
CO 3	Apply differentiation and integration techniques to exponential and
	logarithmic functions, including general base functions.
CO 4	Interpret and solve problems involving inverse trigonometric functions,
	including their derivatives, integrals, and applications.
	SEMESTER 5
Course C	ode : MTS5 B05
	itle : Abstract Algebra
CO 1	List examples and non-examples of algebraic structures.
CO 2	Explain the properties and significance of groups, rings, and fields in algebraic
	structures. Interpret the meaning of homomorphisms, isomorphisms, and
	normal subgroups.
CO 3	Apply group and ring properties to solve algebraic equations and problems.
	Verify whether a given set with an operation forms a group, ring, or field.
CO 4	Differentiate between various types of groups (e.g., cyclic, abelian, normal,
	symmetric) and Examine the structure of rings and identify quotient rings.
CO 5	Assess the validity of algebraic proofs using axioms and logical reasoning.



Develop proofs for algebraic statements and theorems using rigorous mathematical reasoning.           Course Code : MTS5 B06
Course Title : Basic Analysis
CO 1 Understands the concepts of real numbers, sequence, convergence, closed and
open sets in R, finite and infinite sets, complex numbers and properties Compare the limits of real functions and complex functions.
CO 2 Apply the theorems and techniques in solving problems related to convergence of sequences, linear mappings on complex numbers, properties of real numbers, limit of complex functions, to find the supremum and infimum of sets
CO 3 Analyse and evaluate the effectiveness of the limit theorems in solving sequence problems Analyse the situations concerned with convergence of sequences, supremum and dense property of real numbers, countability of sets. Analyse the behaviour of complex and real functions.
CO 4 Develop examples to illustrate the algebraic and order properties of real numbers. Evaluate the situations of convergence in real life problems and other discipline. Design new functions and sequences using arithmetic operations and compositions
Course Code : MTS5 B07
Course Title : Numerical Analysis
CO 1 Understand the various numerical methods, including interpolation differentiation and integration.
CO 2 Apply numerical techniques to solve problems in various fields such as physics, engineering, and computer science
CO 3 Implement numerical methods using programming languages, such as Python, MATLAB or C++
CO 4 Analyse numerical results using plots, graphs, and other visualization tools.
CO 5 Understand numerical error analysis, error propagation, and error control.
Course Code : MTS5 B08
Course Title : Linear Programming
CO 1 Recall fundamental concepts of Linear Programming, including the formulation of LPP, feasibility, boundedness, and optimality criteria.
CO 2 Explain different methods for solving LPP, including the Tucker Table Method, graphical method, and duality theory, and interpret their real- world significance.
CO 3 Solve LPPs using graphical and simplex methods, including non-canonical LPP, and apply negative transpose for transformations.
CO 4 Examine dual problems, compare primal-dual relationships, and analyze how
solutions change when constraints or objectives are modified.
CO 5 Assess optimization techniques for Transportation and Assignment Problems,
justifying the best approach for cost minimization or efficiency maximization.
Course Code : MTS5 B09
Course Title : Introduction to Geometry and Theory of Equations
CO 1     Understanding conic sections and their properties
CO 1 Onderstanding come sections and then properties



CO 2	Analyze the focal distance properties and reflection properties of conics.
CO 3	Derive and apply equations of tangents and normals to conic sections.
CO 4	Analyzing and Solving Polynomial Equations
CO 5	Derive and apply equations of tangents and normals to conic sections.
	SEMESTER 6
Course Co	ode : MTS6 B10
	tle : Real Analysis
CO 1	Understands the concepts of continuity, integrability of functions and the idea of uniform convergence.
CO 2	Apply the results and techniques in solving problems related to continuity and convergence in other situations.
CO 3	Analyse the situations concerned with uniform continuity, uniform convergence, the interchange of limits and the convergence of improper integrals.
CO 4	Demonstrate the ability to solve problems on improper integrals, continuity, integrability and convergence of sequence of functions.
Course Co	ode : MTS6 B11
	tle : Complex Analysis
CO 1	Recall fundamental concepts of complex numbers, analytic functions, Cauchy- Riemann equations, and theorems like Cauchy's Integral Theorem and Morera's Theorem.
CO 2	Explain the properties of complex functions, conformal mappings, bilinear (Möbius) transformations, and harmonic functions with their real-world applications.
CO 3	Solve problems involving complex differentiation, contour integration, and power series representations (Taylor and Laurent series) to analyze complex functions.
CO 4	Examine singularities of complex functions, classify them as removable, poles, or essential singularities, and apply the Residue Theorem to evaluate integrals.
CO 5	Compare and contrast different methods of complex integration, assess their effectiveness in solving definite integrals, and justify the use of conformal mappings in physical and engineering problems.
Course Co	ode : MTS6 B12
Course Ti	tle : Calculus of Multivariable
CO 1	Understand the multivariable functions, including their domains and range.
CO 2	Analyze partial derivatives including their geometric interpretation, computation and application.
CO 3	Apply multiple integrals and vector calculus to solve complex problems in physics, engineering and other fields.
CO 4	Visualize multivariable functions using graphs and 3-D models.
CO 5	Evaluate the limitations and assumptions of mathematical models using multivariable calculus, including the impact of numerical methods on solution accuracy.
	ode : MTS6 B13
Course Ti	tle : Differential Equations



CO 1	Understand and Solve Two-Point Boundary Value Problems
CO 2	Classify and Utilize Even and Odd Functions in Fourier Series
CO 3	Apply the Separation of Variables Method in Heat Conduction Problems
CO 4	Solve the Wave Equation for Vibrating Strings.
	bde : MTS6 B14(E01)
	tle : Graph Theory
$\frac{\text{Course II}}{\text{CO I}}$	Define fundamental graph theory concepts such as graphs, vertices, edges,
COT	degree, paths, cycles, and connectivity.
CO 2	Explain the differences between various types of graphs and their
	properties.Describe real-world applications of graph theory in computer science, engineering, and networks. Interpret graphical representations of problems using graphs and matrices.
CO 3	Construct graphs from given real-world problems and scenarios.
CO 4	Identify graph properties and determine whether a given graph satisfies specific criteria (e.g., bipartite, planar). Examine the impact of graph transformations on connectivity and structure.
CO 5	Critically evaluate the efficiency and limitations of graph models in different applications. Design efficient graph-based solutions for real-world problems such as network design and social network analysis.
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR B.Sc. CS
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	ode : MTS1C01
	tle : Mathematics 1
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of derivatives and limits ,Define and explain limits, continuity, and differentiability. , Interpret the concept of instantaneous velocity, slope of a tangent line, and rate of change.
CO2	Apply differentiation techniques to analyze functions, Differentiate polynomials, fractional powers, and implicit functions using chain rule, Solve problems related to related rates, parametric curves, and linear approximations.
CO3	Evaluate the behaviour of functions using calculus methods, Use the first and second derivatives to determine function behaviour (increasing/decreasing, concavity). Apply the Extreme Value Theorem and Mean Value Theorem to identify function properties.
CO4	Utilize L'Hôpital's Rule and summation techniques for problem-solving, Solve indeterminate forms using L'Hôpital's Rule, Compute summation expressions, including distance and velocity problems.
CO5	Apply integration techniques to compute areas and volumes, Define and compute definite and indefinite integrals using Riemann sums and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, Calculate areas between curves and volumes using the disk and slicing methods.
Course Co	ode : MTS2C02
Course Ti	tle : Mathematics 2
CO1	Solve the derivatives and anti derivatives of hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic

hetia+

	functions.
CO2	Analyze series to determine convergence and divergence.
CO3	Analyze the eigen decomposition of matrices and apply matrix operations to solve linear systems of linear equations
CO4	Evaluate the solvability of linear systems, determining the existence and uniqueness of solutions and identifying inconsistent systems.
Course C	ode : MTS3C03
Course T	tle : Mathematics 3
CO1	Explain vector functions, motion on a curve, curvature, and acceleration components to analyze dynamic systems.
CO2	Compute partial and directional derivatives to determine tangent planes and normal lines in multivariable functions.
CO3	Evaluate vector fields using curl and divergence and apply Green's, Stokes', and Divergence theorems in physical contexts. Analyze functions of a complex variable using Cauchy-Riemann equations, contour integrals, and fundamental theorems of complex analysis
CO4	Solve problems using line, surface, and multiple integrals in Cartesian and polar coordinates for real-world applications.
CO5	Perform algebraic operations on complex numbers, including powers, roots, and transformations in the complex plane.
Course C	ode : MTS4C04
Course T	tle : Mathematics 4
CO1	Recall the definitions and properties of ODE and PDE, including the classification, order and linearity.
CO2	Apply Laplace transforms to solve ODEs, including initial value problems and boundary value problems.
CO3	Evaluate the accuracy and efficiency of different analytical and numerical methods for solving ODE and PDE problems.
CO4	Analyze the convergence of Fourier series, including the effects of truncation and approximation.
CO5	To create mathematical models of real world phenomena, such as electrical circuits, mechanical systems, or heat transfer.
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR BCA
	SEMESTER 1
	ode : BCA1C01
	tle : Mathematical Foundation for Computer Applications
CO1	Reflect the concept of matrices and determinants as a way to depict and streamline mathematical ideas to perform basic operations.



CO2	Able to find the inverse of square matrices using different methods and demonstrate a solid understanding of eigen values.
CO3	Proficiency in solving linear equations using different techniques and understanding the geometric interpretation of solutions.
CO4	Gain proficiency in representing vectors geometrically and algebraically, understanding vector addition, dot and cross products.
CO5	Able to apply differential and integral calculus to various functions encountered in computer applications such as polynomials, exponentials and logarithmic functions.
CO6	Represent various mathematical problems using algorithmic approaches and enhance problem-solving skills by visualizing solutions through the utilization of software tools.
	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : BCA2C04
Course Ti	tle : Operation Research
CO1	Define key concepts of operations research, including linear programming and list various types of decision-making models used in operations research.
CO2	Explain the formulation of linear programming problems and their real-world applications and interpret the results of mathematical models to analyze business and industrial problems
CO3	Apply mathematical programming techniques to solve optimization problems in business, logistics, and engineering.
CO4	Analyze sensitivity and duality in linear programming solutions.
	SEMESTER 3
Course Co	ode : BCA3C05
	tle: Computer Oriented Numerical and Statistical Methods
CO1	Define and Explain the basic concepts of numerical methods and statistical techniques used in computing
CO2	Identify the sources of errors in numerical computations
CO3	Implement numerical methods such as Bisection, Newton-Raphson, and Secant method for solving algebraic and transcendental equations.
CO4	Evaluate and compare different interpolation techniques, such as Newton's forward, backward interpolation, and Lagrange interpolation and Compute numerical
	differentiation and integration using methods like Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR PSYCHOLOGY
0 0	SEMESTER 1
	ode : STA 1C 02
	tle : Descriptive Statistics <b>Understand</b> the concepts of data collection, classification, and survey planning.
CO1	onderstand the concepts of data conection, classification, and survey planning.
CO2	<b>Create</b> -Develop skills to classify and tabulate data, construct frequency distributions, and represent data graphically.
CO3	Apply various measures of central tendency and dispersion in data analysis.



CO4	Interpret the skewness and kurtosis of data distributions.
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	ode : STA 2C 02
Course T	itle : Regression Analysis and Probability Theory
CO1	Analyze relationships between variables using correlation methods like Karl Pearson's coefficient and rank correlation.
CO2	Apply regression analysis techniques, derive regression equations, and interpret regression coefficients.
CO3	<b>Understand</b> and apply probability concepts, including classical, frequency, and axiomatic approaches.
CO4	Analyze random variables and probability distributions to assess their role in statistical decision-making
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	ode : STA 3C 02
Course T	itle : Probability Distributions and Parametric Tests
CO1	Describe key probability distributions and utilize them to solve practical statistical problems.
CO2	Differentiate between various sampling techniques and effectively apply them for data collection.
CO3	Assess hypotheses using statistical tests, interpreting Type-I and Type-II errors, p-values, and significance levels.
CO4	Execute large and small sample tests, including t-tests, chi-square tests, and F-tests, to draw meaningful conclusions from data.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : STA 4C 02
Course T	itle : Statistical Techniques for Psychology
CO1	<b>Apply</b> Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) to compare multiple group means and <b>interpret</b> the results to draw valid conclusions in research contexts.
CO2	Use non-parametric tests to examine categorical data and assess the <b>independence</b> of attributes.
CO3	<b>Implement</b> factorial design principles to <b>evaluate</b> the effects of multiple
	factors on experimental outcomes.
CO4	<b>Assess</b> the reliability and validity of measurement tools and test scores to ensure <b>accuracy</b> in data collection and analysis.
COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR GEOGRAPHY	
Course C	ode : STA 1C 03
	itle : Descriptive Statistics



CO1	<b>Understand</b> the basic concepts of statistics, including data collection, classification, tabulation, and graphical representation of data.
CO2	<b>Apply</b> various sampling techniques to select representative samples and understand the advantages of sampling over census methods.
CO3	Apply-Compute and interpret measures of central tendency (mean, median, mode) and dispersion (variance, standard deviation) for data analysis.
CO4	Analyze raw and central moments, calculate measures of skewness and kurtosis, and understand their significance in data analysis.
CO 5	<b>Create</b> Present statistical data effectively through graphical methods such as histograms, bar charts, and Lorenz curves, and interpret the results in the context of the data set.
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	code : STA2C03
Course T	itle: Regression Analysis and Time Series
CO1	Recall key statistical concepts, including correlation methods, regression equations, and time series components.
CO2	Apply correlation and regression analysis techniques to real-world datasets, including calculating correlation coefficients and regression lines.
CO3	Analyze bivariate and time series data to identify trends, relationships, and components such as trend, seasonal, and irregular variations.
CO4	Evaluate the effectiveness of different regression methods in making predictions and interpreting relationships in data.
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	code : STA 3C 03
	itle : Probability Theory
CO1	<b>Understand</b> the fundamental concepts of probability, including random experiments, sample space, events, and the axiomatic approach to probability.
CO2	Solve problems using the theorems of probability, and understand the concept of conditional probability and event independence.
CO3	<b>Understand</b> the concept of random variables, both discrete and continuous, and apply their properties to solve basic probability problems.
CO4	Analyze and solve problems using key discrete probability distributions, such as binomial, Poisson, and uniform distributions.
CO5	<b>Solve</b> problems involving continuous probability distributions, specifically the normal distribution, <b>analyze</b> its properties, and <b>apply</b> standard normal tables to interpret results.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	code : STA4C03
Course T	itle : Statistical Techniques for Geography



	-
CO1	Explaining key concepts of hypothesis testing, including null and alternative hypotheses, types of errors, and significance levels.
CO2	Explain and interpret ANOVA techniques for comparing multiple groups in geographical data.
CO3	Application of non-parametric tests, including chi-square tests and Kolmogorov-Smirnov test, for analyzing geographical datasets.
CO4	Evaluate spatial and point patterns using statistical tools such as quadrat analysis, VMR test, and contiguity tests.
CC	MPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	ode : STA 1C 01
Course T	itle : Introductory Statistics
CO1	Define key concepts of statistics, such as population, sample, variables, and statistical measures
CO2	Compute measures of central tendency and dispersion to analyze data sets.
CO3	Examine relationships between variables using correlation and regression techniques to draw meaningful conclusions.
CO4	Analyze data using histograms, box plots, ogives, and frequency distributions to identify trends and patterns.
Course C	ode : STA 2C 02
Course T	itle : Probability Theory
CO1	Recall basic statistical concepts, including types of data, measures of central tendency, and dispersion.
CO2	Explain the properties and relationships of independent and dependent events, conditional probability, and theorems of probability
CO3	Use probability rules to compute probabilities for single and multiple events and solve real-world probability problems.
CO4	Analyze and interpret problems involving random experiments, and evaluate the independence of events and the significance of probabilistic outcomes.
Course C	ode : STA3C03
	itle : Probability Distribution and Sampling Theory
CO1	Recall basic statistical concepts, including types of data, measures of central tendency, and dispersion.
CO2	Explain the properties and relationships of independent and dependent events, conditional probability, and theorems of probability
CO3	Use probability rules to compute probabilities for single and multiple events and solve real-world probability problems.



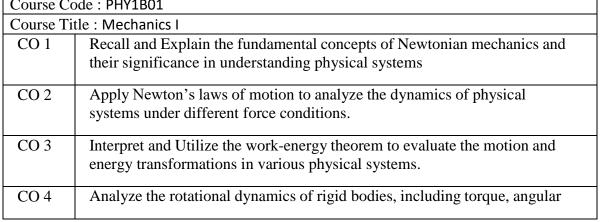
CO4	Analyze and interpret problems involving random experiments, and evaluate the		
	independence of events and the significance of probabilistic outcomes.		
Course Co	Course Code : STA4C04		
Course Ti	Course Title : Statistical Inference and Quality Control		
CO1	Understanding advanced concepts in estimation theory, including unbiasedness and efficiency, and solving real-world problems.		
CO2	Analyze and interpret data using hypothesis testing techniques such as ANOVA, t-tests, and Chi-square tests.		
CO3	Apply and compare non-parametric statistical methods, such as the Sign Test and Mann-Whitney U Test, to analyze non-normal data in research studies.		
CO4	Apply design and implement quality control measures using control charts to enhance operational efficiency.		
	COMMON COURSES FOR HOTEL MANAGEMENT		
	SEMESTER 1		
Course Co	ode : A11		
Course Ti	tle: Basic Numerical Methods		
CO1	Understanding Numerical Techniques		
CO2	Apply numerical techniques to find roots of equations.		
CO3	Solving Systems of Linear Equations		
CO4	Apply numerical techniques to solve the real-world problems.		
CO5	Develop Computational Thinking.		



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkrad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

## NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. PHYSICS

PROGR	RAMME OUTCOMES:		
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development		
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership		
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking		
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility		
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship		
PROGR	AMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:		
PSO 1	Gain a comprehensive understanding of fundamental concepts of mechanics, quantum mechanics, relativity, nuclear physics, optics, spectroscopy, solid-state physics, astrophysics, statistical physics, photonics, and thermodynamics.		
PSO 2	Apply fundamental physics concepts to explore and understand related disciplines such as Nanotechnology, Electronics, and Computational Physics.		
PSO 3	Analyze physical phenomena by breaking down complex principles, identifying underlying patterns, and evaluating relationships between different concepts in physics.		
PSO 4	Develop experimental skills to accurately measure, analyze, and interpret empirical data, and effectively present findings in a structured and accessible manner.		
PSO 5	Design and execute projects that address real-world challenges, aligning with academic research needs, within a stipulated timeframe.		
COURSE OUTCOMES			
CORE COURSES			
SEMESTER 1			
Course Code : PHY1B01			





	momentum, and moment of inertia, to solve real-world problems.
CO 5	Evaluate and Solve complex mechanical problems involving forces, energy, and rotational motion by integrating principles of Newtonian mechanics and mathematical reasoning.
	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : PHY2B02
Course Ti	tle : Mechanics II
CO 1	Explain the features of inertial and non-inertial reference frames and the origin of fictitious forces in different physical systems.
CO 2	Analyze the characteristics of central forces and apply them to understand planetary motion and orbital mechanics.
CO 3	Apply the fundamental principles of harmonic oscillations to describe simple and damped oscillatory systems.
CO 4	Evaluate the basic concepts of wave motion, including wave propagation, superposition, and resonance, in various physical contexts.
CO 5	Compare and Differentiate between inertial and non-inertial frames, central and non-central forces, and different types of oscillations and waves.
	SEMESTER 3
Course Co	ode : PHY3B03
	tle : Electrodynamics I
CO 1	Apply vector calculus to solve problems related to physical and electromagnetic systems.
CO 2	Analyze the electrostatic properties of physical systems using fundamental laws and mathematical models.
CO 3	Explain the behavior of electric fields in matter, including polarization and dielectric effects.
CO 4	Evaluate the magnetic properties of physical systems by applying concepts of magnetostatics and Ampère's law.
CO 5	Experiment and Interpret the behavior of magnetic fields in matter through laboratory investigations, analyzing magnetization and material responses.
	SEMESTER 4
	ode : PHY4B04
	tle : Electrodynamics II
CO 1	Explain and Apply the fundamental concepts of electrodynamics to analyze electric and magnetic fields in different physical scenarios.



CO 2	Apply mathematical techniques, including vector calculus and differential equations, to solve electromagnetic problems.
CO 3	Evaluate the behavior of transient currents in electrical circuits and their response to varying input conditions.
CO 4	Predict and Evaluate the behavior of electromagnetic waves in different contexts, such as optics and antenna theory.
CO 5	Design and Analyze complex electromagnetic systems and devices using advanced electrodynamics principles.
Course Co	ode : PHY4B05
Course Ti	tle : Practical I
CO 1	Remember and recall the fundamental principles underlying experimental techniques such as Young's modulus, moment of inertia, and refractive index measurements
CO 2	Understand the working principles, significance, and limitations of various experimental setups, including spectrometers, galvanometers, and potentiometers.
CO 3	Apply appropriate experimental methods to determine physical constants such as acceleration due to gravity, rigidity modulus, dielectric constant, and thermal conductivity.
CO 4	Analyse experimental data by constructing graphs, calculating errors, and interpreting results to validate theoretical concepts like Thevenin's theorem, maximum power transfer theorem, and Lissajous figures.
CO 5	Evaluate experimental findings by comparing results with theoretical predictions, assessing sources of error, and justifying conclusions with scientific reasoning.
	SEMESTER 5
Course Co	ode : PHY5B06
Course Ti	tle : Computational Physics
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts of Python programming, including syntax, data structures, and control flow.
CO 2	Apply Python modules and libraries to solve computational problems efficiently.
CO 3	Analyze basic numerical analysis techniques and implement them using Python for scientific computing.
CO 4	Apply and Evaluate computational techniques to solve physics-related problems, integrating programming with mathematical modeling.



CO 5	Design and Develop a Python-based simulation or computational tool to model and analyze physical phenomena.
Course C	ode : PHY5B07
Course Ti	itle : Quantum Mechanics
CO 1	Recall the particle properties of electromagnetic radiation.
CO 2	Explain the Rutherford-Bohr model of the atom and its significance in atomic theory.
CO 3	Apply the concept of wave-particle duality to understand the wavelike properties of particles.
CO 4	Analyze and solve problems using the Schrödinger equation for simple physical systems.
CO 5	Evaluate and apply the principles of wave mechanics to describe the behavior of the Hydrogen atom.
Course C	ode : PHY5B08
Course Ti	itle : Optics
CO 1	Recall the fundamentals of Fermat's principle and its role in geometrical optics.
CO 2	Apply the principles of light interference and diffraction to solve problems.
CO 3	Analyze the behavior of polarized light and understand the underlying concepts.
CO 4	Evaluate the behavior of polarized light ,significance of holography and fiber optics in modern technology.
CO 5	Design experiments or applications that demonstrate the principles of polarization, interference, diffraction, and fiber optics.
Course C	ode : PHY5B09
Course Ti	itle : Electronics (Analog and Digital)
CO 1	Recall the fundamental principles of rectifiers and DC power supplies.
CO 2	Apply the working principles to design and analyze transistor amplifiers and oscillators.
CO 3	Analyze the basic operation of operational amplifiers (Op-Amps) and their practical applications.
CO 4	Evaluate the fundamentals of digital electronics and their role in modern circuits and systems.
CO 5	Design circuits using transistors, Op-Amps, and digital electronics for



	practical applications.
	SEMESTER 6
Course C	ode : PHY6B10
Course T	itle : Thermodynamics
CO 1	Recall the zero and first laws of thermodynamics and their significance.
CO 2	Explain the thermodynamic description of an ideal gas and its properties.
CO 3	Apply the second law of thermodynamics and its various applications in different systems.
CO 4	Analyze the concept of entropy and its role in thermodynamic processes.
CO 5	Evaluate the importance of thermodynamic potentials and their relation to phase transitions.
Course C	ode : PHY6B11
Course T	itle : Statistical Physics, Solid State Physics, Spectroscopy
CO 1	Grasp the fundamental principles of statistical physics and its applications.
CO 2	Comprehend the key aspects of crystallography in solid-state physics.
CO 3	Understand the essential elements of spectroscopy, including hands-on experimental learning.
CO 4	Learn the basics of microwave and infrared spectroscopy.
CO 5	Explore the fundamental concepts of photonics.
Course C	ode : PHY6B12
Course T	itle : Nuclear Physics and Particle Physics
CO 1	Understand the essential concepts of nuclear structure and the basics of radioactivity.
CO 2	Outline the different types of nuclear reactions and their real-world applications.
CO 3	Comprehend the principles and operation of particle detectors.
CO 4	Explain the working mechanism of particle accelerators.
CO 5	Grasp the core principles of elementary particle physics.
Course C	ode : PHY6B13
Course T	itle : Relativistic Mechanics and Astrophysics
CO 1	Gain an understanding of the core principles behind special relativity.
CO 2	Explore the fundamental concepts of general relativity and their connection to



	accomolo my
	cosmology.
CO 3	Learn the key techniques and methodologies employed in the field of astronomy.
CO 4	Investigate the life cycle of stars, from formation to their eventual demise.
CO 5	Examine the structure, types, and classification of galaxies.
Course Co	ode : PHY6B14
Course Ti	tle : Nanoscience and Technology
CO 1	Grasp the fundamental concepts of nanoscience.
CO 2	Understand the mechanisms of electrical transport in nanostructures.
CO 3	Learn the applications of quantum mechanics in nanoscience.
CO 4	Explore the fabrication and characterization methods for nanomaterials.
CO 5	Enumerate the various applications of nanotechnology.
Course Co	ode : PHY6B15
Course Ti	tle : Practical II
CO 1	Remember fundamental experimental principles related to optics, electromagnetism, and thermal physics, such as diffraction, interference, and conductivity measurements.
CO 2	Understand the working principles of instruments like spectrometers, potentiometers, ballistic galvanometers, and polarimeters to measure physical properties.
CO 3	Apply experimental techniques to determine physical constants, including e/m ratio, refractive indices, wavelength of light, thermal conductivity, and Planck's constant.
CO 4	Analyse experimental data by plotting graphs, calculating uncertainties, and interpreting results for parameters such as numerical aperture, dispersive power, and specific rotation.
CO 5	Evaluate the accuracy and reliability of experimental results by assessing errors, calibration techniques, and limitations of various measurement methods.
Course Co	ode : PHY6B16
Course Ti	tle : Practical II
CO 1	Remember fundamental principles of electronics components and circuits such as diodes, transistors, operational amplifiers, and oscillators.
CO 2	Understand the working principles and characteristics of various electronic



	devices like Zener diodes, LEDs, LDRs, and the behavior of different oscillator circuits.
CO 3	Apply numerical methods using Python to solve equations, perform least square fitting, numerical differentiation, and integration for practical problems.
CO 4	Create and design various electronic circuits such as amplifiers, oscillators, and logic gates, and verify their performance through practical implementation.
CO 5	Evaluate the effectiveness and performance of constructed circuits and numerical solutions by comparing experimental results with theoretical predictions, identifying sources of error, and suggesting improvements.
Course C	ode : PHY6B17
	itle : Project
CO 1	Remember fundamental concepts of research methodology, including types of research, data collection methods, and analysis techniques.
CO 2	Understand the principles of research formulation, including hypothesis development, literature review, and research design.
CO 3	Apply appropriate methodologies to design and implement a structured research project in physics.
CO 4	Analyse the scope, limitations, and challenges of a research project through critical evaluation of methodologies and data interpretation.
CO 5	Evaluate research findings by assessing the validity, reliability, and ethical considerations of a research project.
Complen	nentary Courses Offered for B. Sc. Chemistry and B. Sc. Mathematics Students
	SEMESTER 1
	ode : PHY1C01
Course T	itle : Properties of Matter & Thermodynamics
CO 1	Comprehend the fundamental principles of elasticity.
CO 2	Understand the concepts related to surface tension.
CO 3	Explore the key aspects of viscosity.
CO 4	Grasp the basic principles of thermodynamics.
CO 5	Analyze or apply the foundational concepts of fluid dynamics in practical scenarios.
L	



	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : PHY2C02
Course Ti	tle : Optics, Laser & Electronics
CO 1	Comprehend the basic concepts of interference and diffraction.
CO 2	Understand the principles of polarization.
CO 3	Grasp the fundamentals of electronics.
CO 4	Explore the key principles of laser physics.
CO 5	Analyze the applications of optical devices in technology.
	SEMESTER 3
	ode : PHY3C03
	tle : Mechanics, Relativity, Waves and Oscillations
CO 1	Recognize the fundamental concepts of frames of reference and the
	principles of conservation of energy and momentum.
CO 2	Understanding the concepts of relativity.
CO 3	Apply the principles of oscillations and waves in various physical systems.
CO 4	Analyzing the core ideas of modern physics and their implications for understanding the universe.
CO 5	Assess the impact of modern physics theories on technological advancements and scientific research.
	SEMESTER 4
Course Co	ode : PHY4BC04
Course Ti	tle : Electricity, Magnetism and Nuclear Physics
CO 1	Recognize the essential concepts of static and current electricity.
CO 2	Understand the principles of magnetism and its effects.
CO 3	Outline the foundational concepts of nuclear physics.
CO 4	Explore the basic principles of cosmic rays and elementary particles.
CO 5	Investigate the interactions between electromagnetic fields and matter.
	SEMESTER 5
Course Co	ode : PHY5CC05
Course Ti	tle : Physics Practical
CO 1	Remember the principles and characteristics of fundamental devices such as diodes, Zener diodes, and magnetometers, and methods to measure physical quantities like refractive index, rigidity modulus, and viscosity.



CO 2	Understand the operation and applications of key experimental setups, including spectrometers, potentiometers, Young's modulus measurement, and oscillators, to measure various physical properties.
CO 3	Apply appropriate experimental techniques to determine parameters like resistance, surface tension, refractive index, and moment of inertia, and verify theoretical concepts with experimental data.
CO 4	Create and design experimental setups for advanced applications such as Young's modulus determination, viscosity measurement, and logic gate verification, demonstrating the ability to construct and optimize circuits and experiments.
CO 5	Evaluate the precision and accuracy of experimental measurements,
	including calculating errors, assessing calibration methods, and
	comparing results to theoretical expectations to draw valid conclusions.
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. PHYSICS
	SEMESTER 5
	ode : PHY5D01
Course Ti	tle : Non Conventional Energy Sources
CO 1	Recognize the significance of non-conventional energy sources.
CO 2	Understand the fundamental concepts of solar energy.
CO 3	Comprehend the basic principles behind wind energy conversion.
CO 4	Understand the concepts of geothermal and biomass energy, including their advantages and disadvantages.
CO 5	Explore the ideas of ocean and chemical energy resources, along with their benefits and limitations.



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

# NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. CHEMISTRY

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
PROGR	AMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO1	Comprehend theoretical concepts and applications across key chemistry
	subfields, including inorganic, organic, physical, analytical chemistry, and
	quantum mechanics.
PSO2	Develop hands-on expertise in safely handling chemicals, preparing solutions,
	conducting experiments, and analyzing chemical species in laboratory settings.
PSO3	Build a strong foundation in chemistry, facilitating advanced studies in
	interdisciplinary fields.
PSO4	Apply chemical knowledge across various industries, including
	pharmaceuticals, materials science, energy, polymers, and environmental
D005	monitoring.
PSO5	Conceptualize and execute research projects addressing real-world issues,
COUDO	aligning with societal and academic needs within a given timeframe.
COURS	E OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course Co	ode : CHE1B01
	ode : CHE1B01 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I
Course Ti	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. SEMESTER 2
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. SEMESTER 2 ode : CHE2B02
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> Dede : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1 CO 2	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but atomic orbitals.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but atomic orbitals. To apply the concept of atomic orbitals in chemical bonding .
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1 CO 2	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but atomic orbitals. To apply the concept of atomic orbitals in chemical bonding . To relate the concept of hybridization as linear combination of orbitals of the
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 3 CO 4	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but atomic orbitals. To relate the concept of atomic orbitals in chemical bonding . To relate the concept of hybridization as linear combination of orbitals of the same atom.
Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course Co Course Ti CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- I To apply the methods of a research project. To understand the principles behind volumetry. To analyse the characteristics of different elements. To distinguish between different acid base concepts. To analyse the stability of different nuclei. <b>SEMESTER 2</b> ode : CHE2B02 tle : Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry- II To understand the importance and the impact of quantum revolution in science. To apply the concept that the wave functions of hydrogen atom are nothing but atomic orbitals. To apply the concept of atomic orbitals in chemical bonding . To relate the concept of hybridization as linear combination of orbitals of the



Course Title : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – I         CO 1       To understand the properties of gaseous state and how it links to thermodynamic systems         CO 2       To understand the concepts of thermodynamics and it's relation to statistica thermodynamics.         CO 3       To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.         CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY– I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL– I	ourse Ti	ode : CHE3B03
CO 1       To understand the properties of gaseous state and how it links to thermodynamic systems         CO 2       To understand the concepts of thermodynamics and it's relation to statistica thermodynamics.         CO 3       To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.         CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY- I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4         Course Code : CHE5B06         Courese Title : INORGANIC CHE		
thermodynamic systems           CO 2         To understand the concepts of thermodynamics and it's relation to statistica thermodynamics.           CO 3         To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.           CO 4         To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria           SEMESTER 4           Course Code : CHE4B04           Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I           CO 1         To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.           CO 2         To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.           CO 3         To differentiate between different types of organic reactions           CO 4         To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.           CO 5         TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.           Course Code : CHE4B05         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I           CO 1         To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.           CO 2         To analyse the strength of different solutions.           SEMESTER 5           Course Code : CHE5B06           Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY - III           CO 1         To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.           CO 2         To		
CO 2       To understand the concepts of thermodynamics and it's relation to statistica thermodynamics.         CO 3       To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.         CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY- I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To analyse the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4         To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 1       To understand the principles of metallurgy and to anal		
thermodynamics.         CO 3       To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.         CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-1         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY - III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.	CO 2	
CO 3       To apply symmetry operations to categorize different molecules.         CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL-I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 2       To understand the applications of different solutions.         Course Code : CHE5B06         Cou		
CO 4       To comprehend the concepts of law of mass action and chemical equilibria         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : CHE4B04         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL-I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5       Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III       CO 1         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the appli	CO 3	
SEMESTER 4           Course Code : CHE4B04           Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-1           CO 1         To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.           CO 2         To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.           CO 3         To differentiate between different types of organic reactions           CO 4         To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.           CO5         TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.           Course Code : CHE4B05         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL-I           CO 1         To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.           CO 2         To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.           CO 3         To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.           CO 4         To analyse the strength of different solutions.           SEMESTER 5           Course Code : CHE5B06           Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III           CO 1         To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.           CO 2         To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.           CO 3         To understand the applications of different inorganic polymer		
Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – I         CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid wast		
CO 1       To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.         CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 2       To ounderstand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 3       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 4       To analyse of solid waste management. <t< td=""><td>ourse Co</td><td>ode : CHE4B04</td></t<>	ourse Co	ode : CHE4B04
CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative analysis.         CO 2       To understand the principles of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         COurse Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference	ourse Ti	tle : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY– I
CO 2       To understand the basic concepts of reaction mechanism.         CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4         To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 4         To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3	CO 1	To apply the concept of stereochemistry to different compounds.
CO 3       To differentiate between different types of organic reactions         CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO 5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 1       To unders	CO 2	
CO 4       To analyse the stability of different aromatic systems.         CO5       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL– I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 1       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.	CO 3	
C05       TO examine the mechanisms and factors influencing aromatic substitution reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05       Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL- I         C0 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         C0 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         C0 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         C0 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         C0 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         C0 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         C0 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         C0 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         C0 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         C0 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         C0 1       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.	CO 4	
reaction.         Course Code : CHE4B05         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL-I         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 1       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.	CO5	
Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL-1         CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 1       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 1       To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1         Counderstand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2         To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.       Course Code : CHE5B07         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II       CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 1       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.       CO 2       To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	ourse Co	ode : CHE4B05
inorganic complexes.         CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.	ourse Ti	tle : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL– I
CO 2       To understand the principles behind quantitative analysis.         CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	$CO \overline{1}$	To enable the students to develop skills in quatitative analysis and preparing
CO 3       To apply appropriate techniques of volumetric quantitative analysis in estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.		
estimations.         CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the difference of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 4       To analyse the strength of different solutions.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         Course Code : CHE5B07         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1         To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2         To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	CO 3	
SEMESTER 5         Course Code : CHE5B06         Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III         CO 1       To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.         CO 2       To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.         CO 3       To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.         CO 4       To analyse different polluting agents.         CO 5       To apply the principles of solid waste management.         Course Code : CHE5B07       Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
Course Code : CHE5B06Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IIICO 1To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.CO 2To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO 5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	CO 4	
Course Title : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IIICO 1To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.CO 2To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO 5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 1To understand the principles behind qualitative and quantitative analysis.CO 2To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO 5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 2To compare various processes of metallurgy and to analyse the merits o different alloys.CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
different alloys.CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 3To understand the applications of different inorganic polymers.CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	CO 2	
CO 4To analyse different polluting agents.CO5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.	<u></u>	
CO5To apply the principles of solid waste management.Course Code : CHE5B07Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
Course Code : CHE5B07         Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II         CO 1       To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.         CO 2       To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
Course Title : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IICO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 1To understand the difference between alcohols and phenols.CO 2To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
CO 2 To understand the importance of ethers and epoxides.		
I I		1
CO 3 10 apply organometallic compounds in the preparation of different functiona		
CHOND C	203	
groups.		
acids and acid derivatives.	70.4	To identify different reagents for the inter conversion of aldehydes, carboxylic
	CO 4	
		1 10 apply active memyrene compounds in organic preparations.
	CO5	
Course Title : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – II	CO5 ourse Co	ode : CHE5B08

abia + 13

Hanapeinen

CO 1	To apply the concept of kinetics in various chemical and physical processes
CO 1 CO 2	To apply the concept of kinetics in various chemical and physical processes.
CO 2 CO 3	To characterise different molecules using spectral methods.To understand various phase transitions and its applications.
CO 4	To explain the principles of catalysis and its applications in industrial, biological, and environmental processes.
CO5	To understand the photochemical principles and reactions
	SEMESTER 6
Course C	ode : CHE6B09
Course T	itle : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – IV
CO 1	To understand the principles behind different instrumental methods.
CO 2	To distinguish between lanthanides and actinides.
CO 3	To appreciate the importance of CFT.
CO 4	To understand the importance of metals in living systems.
CO5	To distinguish geometries of coordination compounds.
Course C	ode : CHE6B10
Course T	itle : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III
CO 1	utilize spectral techniques to determine the structure of simple organic compounds.
CO 2	To analyze the fundamental structures of carbohydrates and apply chemical
	tests to distinguish different types.
CO 3	Investigate the molecular components of DNA, their structural organization,
	and their biological significance.
CO 4	To understand the basic structure and applications of alkaloids and terpenes.
CO5	To distinguish different pericyclic reactions.
Course C	ode : CHE6B11
Course T	itle : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – III
CO 1	To describe the fundamental principles of electrochemistry
CO 2	To utilize electrochemical methods for energy storage, corrosion prevention, and practical applications.
CO 3	To examine the impact of colligative properties on solutions, including boiling
	point elevation, freezing point depression, and osmotic pressure.
CO 4	To correlate the physical and chemical properties of solids with their
	geometric arrangement and chemical composition.
Course C	ode : CHE6B12
	itle : Advanced and Applied Chemistry
CO 1	To understand the importance of nanomaterials.
CO 2	To appreciate the importance of green approach in chemistry.
CO 3	To understand the uses and importance of computational calculations in
	molecular design.
CO 4	To reflect the role of chemistry in human happiness index and life expectancy.
Course C	ode : CHE6B13
Course T	itle : Polymer Chemistry
CO 1	To understand various classification of polymers and types of polymerisation
	methods.



CO 2	To interpret the important characteristics of polymers such as average molecular weight, glass transition temperature, viscoelasticity and degradation.
CO 3	To appreciate the importance of processing techniques.
CO 4	To characterise different commercial polymers and to understand the significance of recycling.
Course Co	ode : CHE6B14
	tle : Physical Chemistry Practical
CO 1	To enable the students to develop analytical skills in determining the physical properties
CO 2	To develop skill in setting up an experimental method to determine the physical properties.
CO 3	To understand the principles of Refractometry, Potentiometry and Conductometry.
CO 4	Gain knowledge of Potentiometry and Conductometry techniques and their practical significance.
Course Co	ode : CHE6B15
Course Tit	tle : Organic Chemistry Practical
CO 1	To enable the students to develop analytical skills in organic qualitative analysis.
CO 2	To develop talent in organic preparations to ensure maximum yield.
CO 3	To apply the concept of melting or boiling points to check the purity of
	compounds.
CO4	To analyse and characterise simple organic functional groups.
CO5	To analyse individual amino acids from a mixture using chromatography.
	ode : CHE6B16
	tle : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTCAL-II
CO 1	To enable the students to develop analytical skills in inorganic quantitative analysis.
CO 2	To understand the principles behind gravimetry and to apply it in quantitative analysis.
CO 3	To understand the principles behind colorimetry and to apply it in quantitative analysis.
CO 4	Apply gravimetric and colorimetric techniques to accurately determine the composition of inorganic substances.
Course Co	ode : CHE6B17
	tle : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTCAL-III
CO 1	To enable the students to develop skills in inorganic quanlitative analysis.
CO 2	To understand the principles behind inorganic mixture analysis and to apply it in quanitative analysis.
CO 3	To analyse systematically mixtures containing two cations and two anions.
CO 4	Enhance problem-solving abilities in qualitative analysis.
	bde : CHE6B18
	tle : PROJECT WORK
Course III CO 1	To understand the scientific methods of research project.
CO 1 CO 2	To apply the scientific method in life situations.
	10 upply the scientific method in me situations.



CO 3	To analyse scientific problems systematically.
CO 3	Enhance critical thinking and research skills through scientific inquiry.
04	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR CHEMISTRY
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	ode : CHE1C01
	itle : General Chemistry
Course 1	To understand and to apply the theories of quantitative and qualitative
	analysis.
CO 2	To understand the theories of chemical bonding.
CO 3	To appreciate the uses of radioactive isotopes.
CO 4	To explain the importance of metals in biological systems.
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	ode : CHE2C02
Course T	itle : Physical Chemistry
CO 1	To understand the importance of free energy in defining spontaneity.
CO 2	To realise the theories of different states of matter and their implication
CO 3	To understand the basic principles of electrochemistry.
CO 4	Apply thermodynamic and electrochemical concepts to real-world chemical
	phenomena.
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	ode : CHE3C03
Course T	itle : Organic Chemistry
CO 1	To understand the basic concepts involved in reaction intermediates.
CO 2	To realise the importance of optical activity and chirality.
CO 3	To appreciate the importance of functional groups and aromatic stability.
CO 4	To understand the basic structure and importance of carbohydrates, nucleic
	acids, alkaloids and terpenes.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : CHE4C04
Course T	itle : Physical and Applied Chemistry
CO 1	To understand the basic concepts behind colloidal state and nanochemistry.
CO 2	To understand the importance of green chemistry and pollution prevention.
CO 3	To appreciate the importance of different separation methods and spectral
	techniques.
CO 4	To understand the extent of chemistry in daily life.
Course C	ode : CHE4C05(P)
Course T	itle : Chemistry Practical
CO 1	To understand the basic concepts of inter group separation.
CO 2	To enable the students to develop analytical and preparation skills.
CO 3	Acquire practical knowledge in the preparation of chemical substances.
CO 4	Apply separation and preparation techniques in laboratory experiments.
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. CHEMISTRY
	SEMESTER 5
Course C	ode : CHE5D01
	-



Course Ti	tle : Environmental Chemistry
CO 1	Recall the technical/scientific terms involved in pollution.
CO 2	Understand the causes and effects of air pollution.
CO 3	Understand the sources, types and effects of water pollution.
CO 4	Describe water quality parameters.
CO5	Know soil, noise, thermal and radioactive pollutions and their effects.
CO6	Study various pollution control measures.
CO7	Understand the basics of green chemistry.



**Principal yuva kṣhētṛa** Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

# NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. GEOGRAPHY

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

- PO 1 Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
- PO 2 Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
- PO 3 Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
- PO 4 Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
- PO 5 Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:**

- PSO1 Understanding Physical and Human Geography
- PSO2 Application of Geospatial Technologies
- PSO3 Environmental and Resource Management
- PSO4 Research and Analytical Skills
- PSO5 Regional and Indian Geography Insights

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

## CORE COURSES

#### **SEMESTER 1**

Course Code : GRY1B01

Course Title : Fundamentals of Geomorphology

CO 1 Explain the basic concepts of physical geography, including the origin of				
	Earth, geological time scale, and geomorphic processes.			
	CO 2	Analyze the theories of Continental Drift, Plate Tectonics, and related		
	processes, and their role in shaping Earth's surface.			

- CO 3 Apply the knowledge of geomorphic processes to understand mountainbuilding, volcanism, and seismic activities.
- CO 4 Evaluate the driving mechanisms behind plate movements and their influence on Earth's dynamic systems.
- CO5 Synthesize concepts from geomorphic theories to explain the relationship between Earth's internal structure and surface processes.

#### SEMESTER 2

Course Code : GRY2B02

Course Ti	Course Title : Process Geomorphology	
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of landforms, including their classification	
	and the forces and processes shaping them, such as weathering and erosion.	
CO 2	Analyze the role of fluvial action in shaping landforms, including drainage	
	patterns, erosional and depositional features, and the stages of erosion.	
CO 3	Evaluate the formation of landforms associated with groundwater and wind,	
	focusing on karst topography and wind-driven processes.	
CO 4	Examine coastal landforms and the influence of waves, currents, and tides on	
	erosional and depositional features along different types of coastlines.	
CO5	Describe the processes associated with glacial action and identify the types of	
	glaciers and their associated landforms.	





	ode : GRY3B03
COULSE 11	tle : Climatology
CO 1	Students will analyze the composition, structure, and significance of the
001	atmosphere and apply these concepts to assess weather and climate variations
	across different regions.
CO 2	Students will evaluate temperature variations spatially and temporally and
002	apply heat budget principles to analyze climate trends and temperature
	anomalies, including temperature inversions and their effects.
CO 3	Students will apply knowledge of atmospheric pressure, wind systems
005	(planetary, seasonal, and local), monsoons, and humidity to interpret weather
	patterns, predict climatic changes, and assess monsoonal impacts on
	agriculture and society.
CO 4	Students will examine evaporation, condensation, cloud formation, and
001	precipitation processes to interpret weather conditions, forecast rainfall, and
	analyze extreme weather events like cyclones and anticyclones.
CO5	Students will critically analyze human influences on climate, including air
	pollution, ozone depletion, and global warming, and apply climate change
	mitigation strategies to support sustainable environmental policies.
	SEMESTER 4
Course Co	ode : GRY4804
	tle : Oceanography
CO 1	Students will describe the origin of Earth's oceans, early explorations, and the
	development of oceanography as a systemic science, and identify major
	oceans, marginal seas, and oceanographic institutions.
CO 2	Students will examine ocean bottom topography, analyze the composition of
	seawater, and interpret the distribution of salinity, temperature, and density
	across different oceanic regions.
CO 3	Students will assess the role of ocean currents, upwelling, downwelling,
	thermohaline circulation, and climate phenomena (El Niño and La Niña) in
	regulating global climates and apply these concepts to explain climate change
	and sea-level variations.
CO 4	Students will analyze the causes and impacts of tsunamis, oil spills, coastal
	pollution, and waste islands, and evaluate international laws and agreements,
	such as the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) and the UN Law of the Seas, for
	ocean conservation.
CO5	Students will investigate the potential of physical, biological, and marine
	energy resources and develop sustainable strategies for their utilization,
	considering economic, ecological, and international cooperation challenges.
	SEMESTER 5
	ode : GRY5B05
Course Ti	tle : Human Geography
	Define and explain the fundamental concepts, principles, and approaches of
CO 1	
	human geography.
CO 1 CO 2	Describe the stages of human development, cultural regions, and their

trax

Harapennen

demographic transitions globally.CO 4Critically assess geopolitical theories and their implications for internal	
	tional
relations, particularly in India and its neighbouring regions.	uronur
CO5 Develop knowledgeable perspectives on the spatial distribution of human	
activities and propose solutions to geographic challenges.	
Course Code : GRY5B06	
Course Title : Cartography	
CO 1 Define and explain the fundamental concepts, history, and sco	pe of
cartography, including map properties and institutions.	50 01
CO 2 Describe and compare different models of the Earth, geodetic concepts	. map
projections, and spatial data infrastructure.	, <b>r</b>
CO 3 Classify different types of maps, interpret cartographic conventions	and
analyse Survey of India's topographic map schemes.	,
	emote
sensing, GPS, and statistical data collection for cartographic design.	
CO5 Develop and visualize thematic maps by integrating weather, socio-econo	omic,
and terrain data to create special-purpose cartographic representations.	,
Course Code : GRY5B07	
Course Title : Introduction to Geoinformatics	
CO 1 Define and explain the fundamental concepts of GIS, including	spatial
thinking, components, coordinate systems, and data quality.	-
CO 2 Describe and differentiate data models, spatial objects, and topological	rules
while analysing vector and raster data structures.	
CO 3 Examine the principles of remote sensing, including electromagnetic rac	liation
interactions, spectral reflectance, and atmospheric effects.	
CO 4 Compare various remote sensing systems, sensors, and platforms, inc	luding
Earth observation satellites and their resolutions.	
CO5 Apply remote sensing and GIS techniques to real-world applications, suc	h as
water resource management and disaster mitigation.	
Course Code : GRY5B08	
Course Title : Methodology of Geographical Studies	
CO 1 Define and explain geography as a science, including its appro	aches,
traditions, and significance in understanding spatial relationships.	
CO 2 Describe and differentiate between various models, paradigms, and scie	entific
concepts such as facts, theories, laws, and hypotheses in geography.	
CO 3 Apply field-based data collection techniques, including primary and second data sources to analyze local geographic problems	muary
data sources, to analyse local geographic problems.	
CO 4 Evaluate different sampling techniques, including probability and	
probability sampling methods, to ensure accuracy in geographic research	
CO5 Analyse and interpret geographical data using tabulation, thematic mappi	ng,
hypothesis testing, and report preparation techniques. SEMESTER 6	
Course Code : GRY6809	
Course Title : World Regional and Economic Geography	
CO 1 Students will explain the nature and scope of world regional geog	ranhy
cor students will explain the nature and scope of world regional geog	apiry,



	differentiate between various types of regions (natural, cultural, and
	functional), and analyze major tropical and temperate natural regions.
CO 2	Students will classify economic activities based on production, exchange, and
	consumption, and apply economic geography concepts to analyze global
	agricultural systems, resource distribution, and industrial locations.
CO 3	Students will examine the agricultural land-use model of Von Thünen, assess
	the global distribution and production of key crops (wheat, cotton, sugarcane,
	tea, coffee, jute), and evaluate the role of marine and animal resources in
	economic geography.
CO 4	Students will analyze the global distribution of key minerals (iron ore, bauxite,
	copper) and energy resources (coal, petroleum, atomic minerals, hydropower)
	and assess industrial location theories (Weber and Lösch) to explain global
	industrial patterns.
CO5	Students will evaluate the classification of resources, assess the significance of
	sustainable agriculture and industry, and develop strategies for sustainable
	development in relation to resource conservation and environmental
C	management.
	tode : GRY6810
Course I CO 1	itle : General Geography of India Understand the strategic significance of India's location, its unity in diversity,
01	and its physiographic regions, drainage systems, and climate characteristics.
CO 2	Evaluate the distribution of natural vegetation, soil types, and biogeographical
02	zones, and understand the implications for agriculture and biodiversity in
	India.
CO 3	Examine the salient features of Indian agriculture, the role of major crops like
	rice, wheat, cotton, and sugarcane, and assess the impacts and problems of the
	Green Revolution.
CO 4	Assess India's mineral and energy resources, both conventional and non-
	conventional, and propose strategies for their sustainable conservation.
CO5	Understand the issues related to population growth, distribution, and density,
	and assess the problems faced in transportation and foreign trade of India
	lode : GRY6811
	itle : Geographical Appraisal of Kerala
CO 1	Understand the absolute and relative location of Kerala, its physiographic
	divisions, climate characteristics, and the influence of the Arabian Sea and
~ ~ ~	Western Ghats on temperature and rainfall distribution.
CO 2	Analyze the monsoon patterns, distribution, and impact in Kerala, as well as
	the state's geology, soil types, drainage patterns, and characteristics of major
	river basins.
CO 3	Examine the agricultural conditions favorable for the cultivation of key crops
	such as paddy, coconut, rubber, tea, and spices, and evaluate the challenges
CO 4	posed by urbanization and infrastructure development on Kerala's agriculture.
	Evaluate the trends and challenges related to population growth, distribution, density literacy sex ratio and occupational structure in Kerala including the
	density, literacy, sex ratio, and occupational structure in Kerala, including the impacts of migration and urbanization.
CO5	Understand the transportation network in Kerala, including roads, railways,
COJ	one of the transportation network in rectain, including roads, failways,



-	
	waterways, and airways, and assess the role of Mass Rapid Transport System (MRTS) in urban development.
Course C	Code : GRY6812
Course T	itle : Biogeography
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of biogeography, ecology, ecosystems, and the
CO 2	environment, including ecological principles and the theory of evolution.
CO 2	Define and differentiate between key ecological concepts like habitat, biome, community, ecotone, and ecological niche.
CO 3	Explain the structure and functioning of the biosphere, energy sources, and energy flow, including the dynamics of food chains and food webs.
CO 4	Analyze and classify the types of biodiversity, including species, ecosystem,
001	and genetic diversity, and describe major biomes such as forest, grassland,
	desert, and icecap biomes, with their distribution and characteristics.
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES FOR GEOGRAPHY
	SEMESTER 1
	Code : GRY1C01.1
Course T	itle : Development of Geographical Thought
CO 1	Explain the meaning, nature, and scope of geography, as well as the
	contributions of Greek, Roman, Arab, and Indian scholars to the evolution of
	geographical thought.
CO 2	Describe and interpret the key dichotomies in geography, such as determinism,
	possibilism, neo-determinism, and positivism, and explain their role in shaping
	geographical theories.
CO 3	Apply the concepts of the quantitative revolution and spatial thinking to
	analyze geographical patterns and processes in real-world contexts.
CO 4	Critically analyze the various models in geography, classify their typologies,
001	and assess their effectiveness in explaining spatial relationships and systems.
CO 5	Synthesize traditional and contemporary geographical approaches to develop
05	innovative solutions for spatial problems and evaluate their relevance in
	addressing modern geographical challenges.
Common C	SEMESTER 2
	Code : GRY2C01.2
	Soil Geography
CO 1	Explain the meaning, scope, and significance of Soil Geography and its
	relationship with Pedology.
CO 2	Analyze the factors influencing soil formation, describe the components and
	properties of soil, and explain the processes of soil profile development.
CO 3	Classify soils based on zonal and USDA systems, and evaluate the
	characteristics of soils in India and Kerala.
CO 4	Identify the types and causes of soil erosion and propose suitable conservation
	principles and strategies to prevent soil degradation.
CO 5	Design and recommend effective soil management practices for sustainable
	soil usage and productivity enhancement.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : GRY3C01.3
Course C	Jule - UK 1 JeV1.J



Course T	itle : Geography of Water Resources
CO 1	demonstrate an in-depth understanding of water as a resource, its forms,
	characteristics, distribution, and the hydrological cycle, essential for
	sustainable water management.
CO 2	apply hydrological, geological, and environmental principles to analyze and
	solve real-world water management challenges, including watershed planning,
	groundwater conservation, and pollution control.
CO 3	critically analyze water-related environmental issues, such as climate change
	impacts, surface water pollution, and inter-state water conflicts, and propose
	sustainable and scientifically sound solutions.
CO 4	evaluate and contribute to water governance policies, such as the National
	Water Policy, and participate in community-driven initiatives like the Water
	Parliament model for participatory water management.
CO 5	develop and implement innovative water conservation strategies, including
	rainwater harvesting, interlinking of rivers, and integrated watershed
	management, to promote sustainable and resilient water resource systems.
	SEMESTER 4
	code : GRY4C01.4
	itle : Introduction to Disaster Management
CO 1	Students will define and classify natural hazards and anthropogenic disasters,
	explain their impact on the environment and society, and identify global and
<u> </u>	national institutions involved in disaster management.
CO 2	Students will examine the causes, distribution, and consequences of
	earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, floods, droughts, cyclones, and tsunamis,
CO 3	and analyze the vulnerability and risk factors affecting different regions.
0.05	Students will apply disaster resilience and mitigation strategies for floods, droughts, and other hydrological extremes, and evaluate disaster response,
	rehabilitation, and recovery plans in the context of India's National Disaster
	Management Framework.
CO 4	Students will demonstrate the use of Remote Sensing, Geographic Information
	Systems (GIS), and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) for predicting,
	monitoring, and managing natural hazards and disasters.
CO 5	Students will assess the role of government policies, voluntary organizations,
005	and local communities in disaster management and develop action plans for
	community-based disaster preparedness and response.
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. GEOGRAPHY
	SEMESTER 5
Course C	Code : GRY5D01
	itle : Physical Geography
CO 1	Define and explain the fundamental concepts of geography, including its
	scope, major branches, and the evolution of the Earth.
CO 2	Describe geomorphological processes such as earthquakes, volcanoes,
	weathering, and denudation, and their impact on Earth's surface.
CO 3	Analyse atmospheric processes, including temperature variations, wind
	systems, cyclones, and climatic classifications.
<u>.</u>	



CO 4	Evaluate oceanographic phenomena such as ocean currents, tides, salinity, and
	El Niño-La Niña events, and their influence on global climate.
CO5	Apply concepts of biogeography to assess soil formation, ecosystems, food
	chains, and the importance of environmental conservation.



Principal yuva kṣhētṛa Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

# NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. PSYCHOLOGY

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:**

PSO 1	Develop a comprehensive knowledge of psychological principles, theories, and research methodologies to apply it in real world contexts to address societal challenges and promote psychological wellbeing.
PSO 2	Demonstrate ethical integrity, empathy, and responsibility in psychological practice, rooted in constitutional and moral values. <i>lication</i> Emphasis theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems
PSO 3	Cultivate intellectual, emotional, and interpersonal skills to develop as responsible citizens and compassionate human beings.
PSO 4	Engage in scientific inquiry, data analysis, and evidence-based research to contribute to advancements in psychological sciences.
PSO 5	Promote psychological well-being and environmental sustainability through research, counselling, and community engagement, integrating a love for nature and human responsibility.

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

### CORE COURSES

#### **SEMESTER 1**

Course Code : PSY 1B 01

Course Title : BASIC THEMES IN PSYCHOLOGY I

CO 1 Define and describe the basic concepts, origin, and history of psychology, including different perspectives and branches.



CO 2	Explain and differentiate various psychological research methods such as observation, interviews, surveys, case studies, correlational and experimental methods.
CO 3	Examine the nature of consciousness, biological rhythms, sleep cycle, and the effects of altered states such as hypnosis, meditation, and psychoactive drugs.
CO 4	Apply classical and operant conditioning principles to real-life scenarios, including reinforcement, punishment, and shaping behavior.
CO 5	Compare and contrast different types of learning and their applications in education, behavior modification, and skill acquisition.
	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY2B01</b>
Course Ti	tle : BASIC THEMES IN PSYCHOLOGY II
CO 1	Define and describe the basic cognitive processes, including thought, reasoning, problem-solving, and decision-making.
CO 2	Analyze different models and theories of memory, including Atkinson-Shiffrin Model, working memory, and reconstructive memory
CO 3	Evaluate the major theories of motivation and apply them to real-life situations, including biological, learned, and achievement motives.
CO 4	Apply cognitive and motivational theories to real-life situations, such as decision-making, learning, goal-setting, and behavior regulation.
CO 5	Assess the role of biological and environmental factors in memory, motivation, and emotion.
	SEMESTER 3
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 3B 01</b>
Course Ti	tle : PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMEMT AND TESTING
CO 1	Differentiate between nominal, ordinal, interval, and ratio scales of measurement, explaining their properties and appropriate applications in psychological research.
CO 2	Evaluate various psychophysical scaling methods and their contribution to understanding sensory thresholds and perception.
CO 3	Analyze the key characteristics of a good psychological test, including objectivity, reliability, validity, norms, and practicability, and explain their importance in ensuring testquality and utility.



CO 4	Classify and compare different types of psychological tests based on various criteria, explaining the advantages and disadvantages of each type.
CO 5	Apply the principles of test construction, including item writing, item analysis, reliability estimation, and validity assessment, to develop a short psychological measurement instrument.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 4B 01</b>
Course T	itle : INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES
CO 1	Compare and contrast major theories of intelligence, including psychometric cognitive biological and multiple intelligences, highlighting their strengths and weaknesses.
CO 2	Evaluate the historical development and contemporary use of intelligence tests analyzing their psychometric properties, cultural fairness, and ethical considerations in administration and interpretation.
CO 3	Differentiate between aptitude, achievement, and interest, explaining their theoretical underpinnings and the methods used to assess each construct.
CO 4	Explain major theoretical perspectives on personality, including psychodynamic and type humanistic, and social-cognitive approaches, demonstrating an understanding of their core concepts and assumptions.
CO 5	Analyze the strengths and limitations of various personality assessment methods, including self-report inventories, projective techniques behavioral observations, and interviews, considering their reliability, validity, and ethical implications.
	SEMESTER 5
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 5B 01</b>
Course T	itle : ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY- I
CO 1	Explain the biological, psychological, and sociocultural causal factors of abnormal behavior and their application to specific disorders.
CO 2	Identify and classify major categories of psychological disorders, including anxiety, stress-related, somatoform, dissociative, and personality disorders, based on diagnostic criteria.
CO 3	Analyze the presenting symptoms and clinical features to formulate a potential diagnosis using appropriate terminology.



CO 4	Evaluate the potential causal factors (predisposing, precipitating, and maintaining) for specific psychological disorders, considering the interaction of biological, psychological, and social domains.
CO 5	Describe various therapeutic techniques used in the management of anxiety and stress disorders, demonstrating an understanding of their theoretical underpinnings and mechanisms of action.
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 5B 02</b>
Course Ti	tle : SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Define and describe the origin, development, nature, goals, and scope of social psychology.
CO 2	Analyze the role of social perception, non-verbal communication, and attribution theories in understanding human interactions.
CO 3	Evaluate the formation, functions, and impact of attitudes on social behavior.
CO 4	Identify and explain the nature and functions of groups, different types of leadership, and theories of leadership.
CO 5	Apply theoretical concepts to real-world social situations, including group behavior, leadership, and social influence.
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 5B 03</b>
Course Ti	tle : DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY-I
CO 1	Describe the historical foundation of developmental psychology and its relevance in understanding human growth.
CO 2	Evaluate the impact of prenatal and perinatal diagnostic tests, birth methods, and complications on development
CO 3	Assess physical and emotional adjustments during the postpartum period.
CO 4	Examine physical developmental milestones from childhood to adolescence.
CO 5	Critically evaluate physical conditions and health challenges in early and middle adulthood.
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 5B 03</b>
Course Ti	tle : DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY-I
CO 1	Describe the historical foundation of developmental psychology and its relevance in understanding human growth.



CO 2	Evaluate the impact of prenatal and perinatal diagnostic tests, birth methods, and complications on development
CO 3	Assess physical and emotional adjustments during the postpartum period.
CO 4	Examine physical developmental milestones from childhood to adolescence.
CO 5	Critically evaluate physical conditions and health challenges in early and middle adulthood.
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 5B 04</b>
Course T	itle : PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING
CO 1	Explain the definition, scope, goals, and conditions necessary for effective counseling.
CO 2	Demonstrate effective counseling skills, including rapport building, listening techniques, and communication strategies.
CO 3	Describe Egan's Model of counseling and apply its three-stage approach to problem-solving in real-life scenarios.
CO 4	Compare and contrast different approaches to counseling, such as psychoanalytic, person-centered, cognitive, and behavioral methods.
CO 5	Assess the ethical, legal, and professional aspects of counseling practice.
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 5B 05</b>
Course T	itle : HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Define health psychology and explain the mind-body relationship, highlighting thesignificance of health psychology in understanding physical and mental well-being.
CO 2	Compare and contrast the biopsychosocial model with the biomedical model, emphasizing their applications in health psychology.
CO 3	Apply knowledge of health psychology to develop strategies for promoting health and preventing illness, considering individual and community interventions.
CO 4	Develop a comprehensive health behavior intervention plan aimed at promoting well-being and reducing risk factors for diseases, integrating psychological principles.
CO 5	Assess the effectiveness of various stress management techniques in improving both mental and physical health.
-	



SEMESTER 6		
Course C	Course Code : PSY 6B 01	
Course T	itle : ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY II	
CO 1	Describe and classify major psychological disorders, including substance- related,psychotic, mood, and developmental disorders, according to established diagnostic criteria	
CO 2	Explain the biological, psychological, and sociocultural factors contributing to the development and maintenance of major psychological disorders.	
CO 3	To differentiate between disorders with overlapping symptoms, providing a clear differential diagnosis based on case presentations or clinical vignettes.	
CO 4	To analyze case studies, identifying presenting problems, potential diagnoses, and contributing etiological factors for a range of psychological disorders.	
CO 5	To evaluate the strengths and limitations of various treatment approaches for major psychological disorders.	
CO 6	To apply ethical considerations and professional guidelines to the assessment and treatment of individuals with psychological disorders.	
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 6B 02</b>	
Course T	itle : APPLIED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	
CO 1	Describe the foundations of applied social psychology and its relationship with other disciplines.	
CO 2	Apply social psychology theories to address and solve critical social issues such as child abuse and labor.	
CO 3	Critically examine aggression through biological, psychological, and situational perspectives.	
CO 4	Analyze historical developments and key theories in social psychology, such as cognitive dissonance and groupthink.	
CO 5	Evaluate the impact of media violence and pornography on aggression and social behavior.	
Course Code : PSY 6B 03		
Course Title : DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY II		
CO 1	Define and classify different types of emotions and temperament, and explain their role in emotional development from infancy to middle adulthood.	



CO 2	Analyze the influence of family, parenting, and peer relationships on emotional and self-development, and evaluate the significance of close relationships in adulthood.
CO 3	Explain the process of socialization and attachment development using Vygotsky's and Bowlby's theories, and assess their role in forming interpersonal relationships.
CO 4	Compare and contrast different theories of moral development (Piaget & Kohlberg) and examine their influence on adult decision-making and behavior.
CO 5	Assess the impact of changing work conditions on vocational adjustment in middle adulthood and formulate strategies for career sustainability.
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 6B 04</b>
Course Ti	tle : LIFE SKILL EDUCATION: APPLICATIONS AND TRAINING
CO 1	Identify and describe key life skills necessary for personal development, including self-awareness, emotional regulation, and resilience.
CO 2	Investigate the role of communication styles in resolving interpersonal conflicts and improving relationships.
CO 3	Demonstrate the ability to apply decision-making techniques to real-life situations, focusing on problem-solving and critical thinking.
CO 4	Assess the effectiveness of goal-setting strategies in achieving personal and professional success, and design a plan to evaluate their long-term outcomes.
CO 5	Create and implement problem-solving approaches in complex, real-world situations to enhance critical thinking and adaptability.
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 6B 06</b>
Course Ti	tle : POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Students will be able to explain the fundamental concepts, theories, and cross- cultural perspectives of positive psychology, including its assumptions, goals, and well-being models.
CO 2	Students will be able to apply ethical principles and culturally sensitive approaches in fostering optimism, mindfulness, and resilience to enhance psychological well-being.
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze the impact of happiness, subjective well- being, and positive emotions across different life stages, gender, relationships, and cultural contexts.



CO 4	Students will be able to utilize research methodologies to investigate the neurobiological and psychological foundations of optimism, flow, and intrinsic motivation.
CO 5	Students will be able to design evidence-based interventions to promote psychological well-being and environmental sustainability through community-based engagement and counseling practices.
	COMPLENTARY COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 1C 01</b>
Course Ti	tle : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
CO 1	Describe the structure and function of cells, including their organelles, membranes, and key biomolecules (carbohydrates, lipids, proteins), and explain the principles of cell theory and tissue organization.
CO 2	Explain the structure and function of DNA, the processes of DNA replication and gene expression, and describe the morphology and types of chromosomes.
CO 3	Describe the cell cycle and the processes of mitosis and meiosis, explaining their roles in growth, development, and reproduction.
CO 4	Define key genetic terms, explain Mendel's laws of inheritance, and describe various patterns of non-mendelian inheritance.
CO 5	Describe different types of gene mutations and chromosomal abnormalities, and explain how these genetic changes can lead to various genetic disorders.
	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : <b>PSY 2C 01</b>
Course Ti	tle : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
CO 1	Describe the structure and function of the nervous system, including neurons, synapses, and neurotransmitters, and explain how nerve impulses are generated and transmitted.
CO 2	Describe and explain the organization of the central nervous system (brain and spinal cord), and reflex activity.
CO 3	Describe the role of cerebellum and basal ganglia in motor control and cognition.
CO 4	Describe the functions of specific cortical areas, and the concept of



	hemispheric dominance.
CO 5	Describe sleep stages and their associated brain wave patterns, and explain the basic principles of various neurophysiological techniques, such as EEG and brain imaging.
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	ode : <b>PSY 3C 01</b>
Course T	itle : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
CO 1	Describe the anatomy and physiology of the major sensory systems, including their pathways, receptor mechanisms, perceptual processes, and common impairments.
CO 2	Explain sensory transduction and information processing in the brain.
CO 3	Critically evaluate different theories of sensory perception.
CO 4	Describe major endocrine glands, their hormones, and the physiological effects of hormones
CO 5	Understanding hormone action mechanisms and the role of endocrine system in regulating various bodily functions.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : PSY 4C 01
Course T	itle : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
CO 1	Describe and explain the physiological mechanisms underlying hunger, thirst, and sexual behaviour, including the roles of neural circuits, hormones, and peripheral factors in regulating these fundamental drives.
CO 2	Describe the neural basis of emotion, including the functions of key brain regions like the frontal lobes, hypothalamus, limbic system, and amygdala, and how these areas contribute to emotional experience and expression.
CO 3	Identify the causes and types of brain damage and explain their effects on brain function.
CO 4	Describe various neuropsychological disorders and explain their underlying pathophysiology and clinical manifestations.
CO 5	Discuss the concept of neuroplasticity, including its mechanisms and its role in recovery from brain damage and adaptation to environmental changes.



	SEMESTER 5		
Course Co	ode : PSY5D02		
Course Ti	tle : LIFE SKILL APPLICATIONS		
CO 1	Recall and Define the Concepts of Life Skills.		
CO 2	Explain the Relevance of Life Skills in Personal and Professional Development.		
CO 3	Demonstrate Problem-Solving, Critical Thinking, and Decision-Making Skills.		
CO 4	Differentiate Between Effective and Ineffective Communication and Interpersonal Skills.		
CO 5	Develop and Implement Life Skill-Based Strategies for Career Development and Social Well-being.		



Principal yuva kshëtra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-078 631

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. HOTEL		
MANAGEMANT CATERING SCIENCE		
PROC	GRAMME OUTCOMES:	
PO 1	Knowledge & Understanding	
PO 2	Application & Execution	
PO 3	Critical Thinking & Problem-Solving	
PO 4	Innovation & Strategic Decision-Making	
PO 5	Professional Communication	
PO 6	Global Awareness & Cultural Sensitivity	
PO 7	Leadership & Teamwork	
PO 8	Technical Expertise in Food Production	
PO 9	Commodity Knowledge & Practical Execution	
PROC	GRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:	
PSO 1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of hospitality operations, including	
	food production, food service, tourism management, accommodation services, and	
	front office operations	
PSO 2	Apply culinary skills, food safety, hygiene practices, and foodservice management	
	techniques to ensure high standards in food production, service, and guest	
	satisfaction.	
PSO 3	Manage accommodation services and front office operations effectively to enhance	
DOO 1	guest satisfaction and operational efficiency	
PSO 4	Through conducting and coordinating various programs in the department and	
	college, students gain knowledge in organizing events and activities, enhancing	
	operational and organizational skills.	
PSO 5	Develop entrepreneurial skills to identify business opportunities, manage ventures,	
COUT	and integrate sustainability and nutrition practices across hospitality operations.	
COUR	RSE OUTCOMES	
	CORE COURSES	
	SEMESTER 1	
Course	Code : <b>BSH/C 1B01</b>	
Course	Title : Introduction to Hospitality Industry	
CO 1	Explain the origin and historical evolution of the hospitality industry, including the	
	development of travel and hotels in India and internationally.	
CO 2	Analyze the growth of hotels, resorts, and motels, understanding their significance	
	in different historical contexts.	
CO 3	Differentiate between various types of hotels, organizational structures, revenue and	
	non-revenue departments, and job roles in front office operations.	
CO 4	Evaluate the importance of customer service in the hospitality industry, emphasizing	
	guest relations, customer satisfaction, and service quality.	
CO 5	Identify and classify different areas of the hospitality industry, including hotels,	
	airlines, cruises, restaurants, institutional catering, and tourism-related	
	accommodations.	



	SEMESTER 2	
Course Code : <b>BSH2B02</b>		
Course	Title : Accommodation Operation.	
	Understand the housekeeping department's role, responsibilities, and structure in	
CO 1	different hotel categories.	
CO 2	Apply cleaning procedures, linen handling, and room servicing techniques to maintain hygiene and guest comfort.	
CO 3	Analyze room types, statuses, and cleaning schedules to ensure effective	
	housekeeping operations.	
CO 4	Evaluate housekeeping records, key handling, and communication tools to improve	
	efficiency and security.	
CO 5	Implement best practices for safety, lost-and-found, and fire safety to enhance	
	workplace standards.	
	Code : <b>BSH2B02 (P)</b>	
	Title : Accommodation Operation Practical	
CO 1	Demonstrate proficiency in housekeeping procedures, including cleaning	
00.0	techniques, guest room servicing, and maintenance of public areas and guest floors.	
CO 2	Identify and apply the appropriate cleaning agents, chemicals, and equipment for	
CO 3	various housekeeping tasks, ensuring hygiene and safety standards. Operate and maintain both mechanical and manual housekeeping equipment	
05	efficiently for effective cleaning and upkeep.	
CO 4	Execute guest handling procedures professionally, addressing guest requests,	
	complaints, and special requirements with hospitality standards.	
CO 5	Implement best practices in maintaining public areas, ensuring cleanliness,	
	organization, and a welcoming ambiance.	
	SEMESTER 3	
Course	Code : <b>BSH3B03</b>	
Course	Title : Food And Beverage Production –I	
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of kitchen hierarchy, roles, and responsibilities while	
	maintaining personal hygiene, food safety, and professional kitchen behavior.	
CO 2	Apply fundamental and advanced food production techniques, including ingredient	
	selection, cooking methods, and plating, ensuring high standards of quality and	
	presentation.	
CO 3	Analyze the characteristics and functionalities of ingredients such as meat, seafood,	
005	dairy, herbs, and spices to create balanced and flavorful dishes.	
	durfy, heros, and sprees to create bulanced and havorrar dishes.	
CO 4	Evaluate and implement sustainable and ethical culinary practices, considering	
	nutrition, waste management, and environmental impact in food production.	
CO 5	Develop entrepreneurial and managerial skills in kitchen operations, cost control,	
_	and menu planning, preparing for leadership roles in the culinary and hospitality	
	industry.	
L		



Course Title : Food And Beverage Production – I (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate proficiency in vegetable cutting techniques, ingredient selection, and fundamental culinary preparations while maintaining hygiene and safety standards.         CO 2       Prepare and evaluate stocks, sauces, and soups, understanding their role in enhancing flavors, textures, and overall food presentation.         CO 3       Apply industry-standard techniques in handling and cooking eggs, fish, poultry, meats, and vegetables to create balanced and flavorful dishes.         CO 4       Execute traditional and contemporary cooking methods in preparing Indian and international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an emphasis on authenticity.         CO 5       Develop creativity and technical skills in food presentation, menu planning, and culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.         Course Code : BSH3B04       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I         CO 1       Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.	Course	Code : <b>BSH3B03 (P)</b>
<ul> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate proficiency in vegetable cutting techniques, ingredient selection, and fundamental culinary preparations while maintaining hygiene and safety standards.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and evaluate stocks, sauces, and soups, understanding their role in enhancing flavors, textures, and overall food presentation.</li> <li>CO 3 Apply industry-standard techniques in handling and cooking eggs, fish, poultry, meats, and vegetables to create balanced and flavorful dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Execute traditional and contemporary cooking methods in preparing Indian and international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an emphasis on authenticity.</li> <li>CO 5 Develop creativity and technical skills in food presentation, menu planning, and culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>BSH3B04</b></li> <li>Course Title : <b>Food and Beverage Service I</b></li> <li>CO 3 [denify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.</li> <li>CO 4 Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>BSH3B04(P)</b></li> <li>Course Title : <b>Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)</b></li> <li>CO 4 Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.</li> <li>CO 5 Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.</li> <li>CO 3 Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&amp;B service equipment.</li> <li>CO 4 Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.</li> <li>CO 5 Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties</li> <li>SEMESTER 4</li> <li>Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II</li> </ul>		
enhancing flavors, textures, and overall food presentation.         CO 3       Apply industry-standard techniques in handling and cooking eggs, fish, poultry, meats, and vegetables to create balanced and flavorful dishes.         CO 4       Execute traditional and contemporary cooking methods in preparing Indian and international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an emphasis on authenticity.         CO 5       Develop creativity and technical skills in food presentation, menu planning, and culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop absic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 2       Goin bands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing fethes service equipme		Demonstrate proficiency in vegetable cutting techniques, ingredient selection, and
meats, and vegetables to create balanced and flavorful dishes.         CO 4       Execute traditional and contemporary cooking methods in preparing Indian and international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an emphasis on authenticity.         CO 5       Develop creativity and technical skills in food presentation, menu planning, and culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.         Course Code : BSH3B04       Ecourse Title : Food and Beverage Service I         CO 1       Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Eourse Code : BSH3B04(P)         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)       CO 2         CO 4       Mater various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties	CO 2	
international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an emphasis on authenticity.         CO 5       Develop creativity and technical skills in food presentation, menu planning, and culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.         Course Code : <b>BSH3B04</b> Course Title : <b>Food and Beverage Service I</b> CO 1       Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : <b>BSH3B04(P)</b> Course Title : <b>Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)</b> CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties <b>SEMESTER 4</b> <	CO 3	
culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food safety norms.         Course Code : BSH3B04         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I         CO 1       Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 4       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage	CO 4	international dishes, including rice, gravies, breads, snacks, and desserts, with an
Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I         CO 1       Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.         CO 2       Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 5	culinary innovation while ensuring consistency, quality, and adherence to food
<ul> <li>CO 1 Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.</li> <li>CO 2 Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.</li> <li>CO 3 Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.</li> <li>CO 4 Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.</li> <li>CO 5 Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.</li> <li>Course ⊂ode : BSH3B04(P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&amp;B) service operations.</li> <li>CO 2 Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&amp;B service equipment.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.</li> <li>CO 4 Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.</li> <li>CO 5 Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties</li> </ul>	Course	Code : <b>BSH3B04</b>
<ul> <li>CO 1 Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.</li> <li>CO 2 Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.</li> <li>CO 3 Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.</li> <li>CO 4 Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.</li> <li>CO 5 Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.</li> <li>Course ⊂ode : BSH3B04(P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&amp;B) service operations.</li> <li>CO 2 Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&amp;B service equipment.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.</li> <li>CO 4 Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.</li> <li>CO 5 Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties</li> </ul>	Course	Title : Food and Beverage Service I
<ul> <li>CO 2 Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.</li> <li>CO 3 Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.</li> <li>CO 4 Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.</li> <li>CO 5 Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>BSH3B04(P)</b></li> <li>Course Title : <b>Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)</b></li> <li>CO 1 Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&amp;B) service operations.</li> <li>CO 2 Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&amp;B service equipment.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.</li> <li>CO 4 Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.</li> <li>CO 5 Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties</li> <li>SEMESTER 4</li> <li>Course Code : BSH4B05</li> <li>Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II</li> </ul>		
service techniques.         CO 3       Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         C0 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         C0 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         C0 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         C0 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         C0 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II		
departments.         CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 2	
CO 4       Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.         CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 3	
CO 5       Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge service.         Course Code : BSH3B04(P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 4	*
Course Code : BSH3B04(P)         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II		Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and lounge
Course Title : Food and Beverage Service I (Practical)         CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	Course	
CO 1       Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.         CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II		
CO 2       Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.         CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II		Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service
CO 3       Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.         CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 2	Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service
CO 4       Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.         CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 3	Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery,
CO 5       Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 4	Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining
SEMESTER 4         Course Code : BSH4B05         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II	CO 5	Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating,
Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II		
	Course	Code : <b>BSH4B05</b>
CO 1 Identify and classify different types of beverages, including alcoholic and non-	Course	Title : Food and Beverage Service II



<ul> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate the preparation methods for cocktails, mocktails, and specialty coffee, showcasing application of beverage-making skills.</li> <li>CO 3 Analyze the factors affecting the quality of wines, spirits, and liqueurs, understanding their production processes.</li> <li>CO 4 Design beverage menus, applying principles of menu engineering and merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.</li> <li>CO 5 Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.</li> <li>Course Code: BSH4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title: Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-</li> <li>CO 1 Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.</li> <li>CO 2 Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.</li> <li>CO 3 Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.</li> <li>CO 4 Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.</li> <li>CO 5 Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production-II</li> <li>CO 1 Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.</li> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, foremeats, marinades, and pátés.</li> <li>CO 5 Maxhadards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4806 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production - II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present au</li></ul>		alcoholic drinks.	
CO 3       Analyze the factors affecting the quality of wines, spirits, and liqueurs, understanding their production processes.         CO 4       Design beverage menus, applying principles of menu engineering and merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.         CO 5       Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.         Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         CO 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         CO 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         CO 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production–II       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production–II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techninques in pastry, bread ma	CO 2	Demonstrate the preparation methods for cocktails, mocktails, and specialty coffee,	
understanding their production processes.           C0 4         Design beverage menus, applying principles of menu engineering and merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.           C0 5         Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.           Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-           C0 1         Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.           C0 2         Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.           C0 3         Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.           C0 4         Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.           C0 5         Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.           Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         Co           C0 1         Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.           C0 2         Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.           C0 4         Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.           C0 5         Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, a		showcasing application of beverage-making skills.	
CO 4       Design beverage menus, applying principles of menu engineering and merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.         CO 5       Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.         Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         CO 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         CO 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         CO 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including susages, forcemeats, marinades, and plátés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling. <td< td=""><td>CO 3</td><td>Analyze the factors affecting the quality of wines, spirits, and liqueurs,</td><td></td></td<>	CO 3	Analyze the factors affecting the quality of wines, spirits, and liqueurs,	
merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.           CO 5         Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.           Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-           CO 1         Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.           CO 2         Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.           CO 3         Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.           CO 4         Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.           CO 5         Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.           Course Code : BSH4B06         Course Code : BSH4B06           Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO           CO 1         Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.           CO 2         Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.           CO 3         Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.           CO 4         Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including susages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.     <			
CO 5       Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring efficient service and operations.         Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)       Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         CO 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         CO 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         CO 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production—II       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production = Quipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)       Course Tode is BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)       Course Code is BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)       Co         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive un	CO 4	Design beverage menus, applying principles of menu engineering and	
efficient service and operations.         Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         CO 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         CO 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         CO 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06       Course Code : BSH4B06         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production—II       Col 1         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.		merchandising, with attention to pricing and layout.	
Course Code : BSH4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         CO 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         CO 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         CO 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production—II       CO 1         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuteric techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 3       Develop profic	CO 5	Evaluate bar stock management, equipment uses, and billing systems, ensuring	
Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         C0 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         C0 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         C0 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         C0 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         C0 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         C0 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         C0 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         C0 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         C0 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         C0 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         C0 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus,		efficient service and operations.	
Course Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-         C0 1       Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.         C0 2       Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.         C0 3       Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.         C0 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         C0 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         C0 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         C0 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         C0 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         C0 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         C0 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         C0 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus,	Course	Code : <b>BSH4B06 (P)</b>	
<ul> <li>CO 1 Identify and organize bar equipment for wine, beer, and cocktail service.</li> <li>CO 2 Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.</li> <li>CO 3 Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.</li> <li>CO 4 Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.</li> <li>CO 5 Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>BSH4B06</b></li> <li>Course Title : <b>Food &amp; Beverage Production-II</b></li> <li>CO 1 Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.</li> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.</li> <li>CO 5 Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place,</li></ul>	Course	Title : Food and Beverage Service II (Practical)-	
<ul> <li>CO 2 Plan and develop business models for food and beverage outlets.</li> <li>CO 3 Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.</li> <li>CO 4 Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.</li> <li>CO 5 Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH4B06</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production–II</li> <li>CO 1 Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.</li> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4806 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentiation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aethetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high s</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>Classify and prepare popular cocktails and mixed drinks.</li> <li>CO 4 Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.</li> <li>CO 5 Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH4B06</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production–II</li> <li>CO 1 Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.</li> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.</li> <li>CO 5 Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> <li>SEMESTER 5</li> <li>Course Code : BSH5B09</li> <li>Course Title : Front Office Operation<td>CO 2</td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>	CO 2		
CO 4       Evaluate the service techniques for wines, spirits, and liqueurs.         CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 4       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.	CO 3		
CO 5       Match wines with foods for continental and regional cuisines.         Course Code : BSH4B06         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culiary standards.         CO 1       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 2       Prepare and present a			1
Course Code : BSH4B06         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portoning,		· · · · ·	1
Course Title : Food & Beverage Production-II         CO 1       Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)       Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation. <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>			1
<ul> <li>CO 1 Understand the role of condiments, spices, and masalas in Indian cuisine, applying blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.</li> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.</li> <li>CO 5 Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> </ul>			
blending techniques to create authentic flavors and textures.         CO 2       Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : <b>BSH 4B06 (P)</b> Course Title : <b>Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</b> CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operation, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards			
<ul> <li>CO 2 Demonstrate proficiency in using quantity food production equipment, ensuring proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.</li> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.</li> <li>CO 5 Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> <li>SEMESTER 5</li> <li>Course Code : BSH5B09</li> <li>Course Title : Front Office Operation</li> </ul>	COT		
proper selection, care, and maintenance to optimize large-scale food preparation.         CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Front Office Operation	<u> </u>		
CO 3       Develop effective menu plans for different institutions, applying principles of quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Front Office Operation         Course Title : Front Office Operation	02		
quantity food production, portion control, and recipe standardization.         CO 4       Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	<u> </u>		
<ul> <li>CO 4 Prepare and present dishes from various international cuisines while mastering charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.</li> <li>CO 5 Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.</li> <li>Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)</li> <li>Course Title : Food &amp; Beverage Production – II (Practical)</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> <li><b>SEMESTER 5</b></li> <li>Course Title : Front Office Operation</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check</li> </ul>	CO 3		
charcuterie techniques, including sausages, forcemeats, marinades, and pâtés.         CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	00.4		
CO 5       Apply advanced baking techniques in pastry, bread making, and dessert production, ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Title : Front Office Operation         Course Title : Front Office Operation         OPER OPER to office Operation         OPER to office Operation         OPER to office Operation	CO 4		
ensuring quality standards in temperature control and ingredient handling.         Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	<u> </u>		
Course Code : BSH 4B06 (P)         Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 5		
Course Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)         CO 1       Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check			
<ul> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods, ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.</li> <li>CO 2 Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.</li> <li>CO 3 Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.</li> <li>CO 4 Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.</li> <li>CO 5 Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.</li> <li>SEMESTER 5</li> <li>Course Code : BSH5B09</li> <li>Course Title : Front Office Operation</li> <li>CO 1 Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check</li> </ul>	Course	Code : <b>BSH 4B06 (P)</b>	
ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.         CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	Course	Title : Food & Beverage Production – II (Practical)	
CO 2       Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code :       BSH5B09         Course Title :       Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classic French cooking methods,	
taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.         CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check		ingredients, and menu structures, applying them to practical food preparation.	
CO 3       Develop proficiency in preparing classical French sauces and garnishes, enhancing the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code :       BSH5B09         Course Title :       Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 2	Prepare and present authentic French multi-course menus, ensuring consistency in	
the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.         CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check		taste, texture, and presentation according to culinary standards.	
CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 3		
CO 4       Effectively manage kitchen operations, including mise en place, cooking techniques, portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check		the aesthetic and flavor profile of dishes.	
portioning, and plating, in a structured and organized manner.         CO 5       Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts, maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 4		
maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check			
maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.         SEMESTER 5         Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1         Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	CO 5	Demonstrate expertise in the preparation of French bread, pastries, and desserts,	
Course Code : BSH5B09         Course Title : Front Office Operation         CO 1       Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check		maintaining high standards of quality and presentation.	
Course Title : <b>Front Office Operation</b> CO 1 Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check		SEMESTER 5	
CO 1 Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	Course	Code : <b>BSH5B09</b>	
CO 1 Demonstrate knowledge of front office operations, including the guest cycle, check	Course	Title : Front Office Operation	IIIVA
		-	+ Ethaki
			Mundur, p.
a stars			In 6786
			Han
			akeine

etia\*

	in/check-out procedures, and guest service standards.		
CO 2 Apply effective communication and interpersonal skills in guest handling, ensuring			
a high standard of customer service and guest satisfaction.			
CO 3	Analyze and implement front office technology, such as Property Management		
	Systems (PMS) and reservation systems, to streamline operations and improve		
	efficiency.		
CO 4	Manage guest inquiries, complaints, and requests, applying problem-solving		
	techniques to provide optimal solutions and enhance the guest experience.		
CO 5	Evaluate and handle various front office functions, including reservations, billing,		
	and cashiering, ensuring accuracy and adherence to hotel policies and procedures.		
Course	Code : <b>BSH5B09 (P)</b>		
	Title : Front Office Operation - Practical		
COurse CO 1	Demonstrate proficiency in handling guest check-ins, check-outs, and room		
001	assignments, applying industry-standard front office procedures and guest service		
	techniques.		
CO 2	Effectively use Property Management Systems (PMS) for reservations, guest check-		
002	ins, billing, and check-out processes, ensuring seamless front office operations.		
CO 3	Apply communication and interpersonal skills in real-life scenarios, handling guest		
005	inquiries, requests, and complaints while maintaining professionalism and customer		
	satisfaction. Execute front office procedures related to room assignments, group		
	bookings, and special requests, ensuring accuracy and attention to detail.		
CO 4	Evaluate and manage front office documentation, such as guest registration forms,		
001	billing statements, and reports, ensuring compliance with hotel policies and legal		
	standards.		
CO 5	Demonstrate proficiency in handling guest check-ins, check-outs, and room		
	assignments, applying industry-standard front office procedures and guest service		
	techniques.		
Course	Code : <b>BSH5B10</b>		
Course	Title : Accommodation Management		
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of the key aspects of accommodation management,		
	including room division operations, front office, housekeeping, and guest services,		
	ensuring a smooth and efficient operation.		
CO 2	Apply knowledge of room types, layouts, and guest expectations to manage the		
	allocation of rooms effectively, enhancing guest satisfaction and operational		
	efficiency.		
CO 3	Analyze and manage housekeeping operations, including cleaning, linen		
	management, inventory control, and maintenance, ensuring high standards of		
	hygiene, safety, and guest satisfaction.		
CO 4	Evaluate the role of accommodation management in maximizing hotel revenue		
	through effective pricing, yield management, and room occupancy strategies.		
CO 5	Demonstrate proficiency in managing front office operations, including guest check-		
	ins, check-outs, guest relations, and handling complaints, providing excellent		
	customer service and maintaining operational standards		
Course	Code : <b>BSH5B11</b>		
Course	Title : Rooms Division Management		
	8		



CO 1	Understand the organizational structure and operations of the rooms division,
001	including front office, housekeeping, and guest services, to ensure smooth and
	efficient management of accommodation facilities.
CO 2	Apply principles of room allocation, room types, guest needs, and operational
002	efficiency to optimize room occupancy and revenue in hospitality operations.
CO 3	Evaluate and implement housekeeping procedures for cleanliness, maintenance, and
005	guest satisfaction, focusing on safety and hygiene standards in all areas of the hotel.
CO 4	Analyze the role of technology and property management systems in streamlining
001	room division operations and improving guest services, ensuring maximum
	efficiency and accuracy.
CO 5	Demonstrate skills in managing the front office functions, including guest check-ins,
000	check-outs, reservations, and guest relations, ensuring high levels of guest
	satisfaction and operational effectiveness.
Course	Code : <b>BSH/C 5B12</b>
	Title : Food and Beverage Management
Course CO 1	
COT	Understand the role of food and beverage management within the hospitality
	industry, including the importance of menu planning, pricing strategies, and inventory control to ansure cost offective and high quality service.
CO 2	inventory control to ensure cost-effective and high-quality service.
CO 2	Apply knowledge of food and beverage production and service, ensuring adherence
	to hygiene, safety, and quality standards in both front-of-house and kitchen
CO 3	operations.
003	Analyze various types of food and beverage establishments, from quick-service
CO 4	restaurants to fine dining, to develop effective management strategies for each.
CO 4	Demonstrate proficiency in managing food and beverage operations, including staff
	scheduling, budgeting, and customer service, while maintaining efficiency and
CO 5	maximizing profitability.
05	Evaluate current trends in the food and beverage industry, such as sustainable
	practices, technology integration, and health-conscious offerings, to adapt
	management strategies accordingly.
	SEMESTER 6
C	
	Code : <b>BSH6B07</b>
	Title : Industrial Exposure Training and Report
CO 1	Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating
	understanding of their roles and responsibilities.
CO 2	Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their
	interdependence and collaboration.
CO 3	Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing
	their efficiency and effectiveness.
CO 4	Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments,
<u> </u>	identifying areas of improvement.
CO 5	Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths
	and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods.
	Code : <b>BSH5B08</b>
Course	Title : Comprehensive self-study



CO 1	Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating	
	evaluation of their functions and performance.	
CO 2	Monitor and identify technical terms used in core hotel departments, showcasing	
	understanding of industry-specific vocabulary.	
CO 3	Analyze and assess the functions of the front office and housekeeping, identifying	
	key responsibilities and operational efficiency.	
CO 4	Evaluate the functions of F&B Service and F&B Production, examining their	
	contribution to overall hotel performance.	
CO 5	Assess and compare various hospitality techniques followed in hotels, identifying	
000	best practices for guest satisfaction	
Course	Code : <b>BSH6B13</b>	
	Title : Project Report and Viva	
CO 1	Demonstrate the ability to conduct independent research and analysis on a relevant	
001	topic within the hospitality industry, utilizing appropriate methodologies and data	
	collection techniques.	
CO 2	1	
	Develop a comprehensive project report that presents clear, well-organized findings,	
	recommendations, and conclusions in a professional manner, adhering to academic standards.	
CO 3		
05	Apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills to address real-world challenges	
	in the hospitality industry, offering innovative solutions and strategies. (PO4, PO6,	
CO 4	PO9)	
CO 4	Effectively communicate project findings during the viva session, demonstrating	
	clarity of thought, depth of understanding, and the ability to defend key concepts	
<u> </u>	and conclusions.	
CO 5	Synthesize theoretical knowledge and practical experience gained throughout the	
	course to produce a project that contributes to the academic and professional field of	
	hospitality management.	
	COMPLEMENTRY COURSE OFFERED BY BSc HM CS	
G	SEMESTER 1	
	Code : BSH/C 1CO1	
	Title : Sales and Marketing	
CO 1	Recall and describe key marketing strategies specific to the hospitality industry,	
	understanding how to adapt to its ever-changing nature.	
CO 2	Explain market trends and buyer behavior, demonstrating an understanding of how	
	to tailor marketing strategies to meet customer needs and organizational goals.	
CO 3	Apply marketing techniques to promote hospitality services, ensuring that services	
	meet customer expectations and align with business objectives.	
CO 4	Analyze competitive positioning in the hospitality industry, identifying	
	opportunities for differentiation in a crowded market.	
CO 5	Create targeted marketing campaigns using customer insights, developing	
	personalized offers to effectively attract and retain guests.	
Course	Code : <b>BSH/C1C02</b>	
	Title : Travel and Tourism	
COurse CO 1	Understand the basics of the tourism industry by learning key concepts, frameworks	uva J
	Tonderstand the basies of the tourism muusu'y by learning key concepts, framework	Ezhali
	Institution	Mendur p
		In 678 63
		4

atiat

Harapeinen

	types, and forms of tourism, along with its economic, social, and environmental
	impacts.
CO 2	Comprehend travel behavior and motivations by gaining an understanding of the
	psychological and social factors that influence travel and tourism decisions.
CO 3	Identify and analyze national and international tourism organizations, learning about
	key organizations and their role in promoting global tourism and hospitality.
CO 4	Develop business management skills, acquiring expertise in managing tourism-
	related businesses with a focus on operations, marketing, and customer service.
CO 5	Enhance communication skills for the tourism sector, building effective
	communication and interpersonal skills to engage with clients, colleagues, and
	stakeholders in the tourism industry.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : <b>BSH/C 2CO3</b>
Course	Title : Event Management
CO 1	Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classifications, and
	key elements of successful event planning.
CO 2	Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific
	planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.
CO 3	Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance event
	promotion and audience engagement.
CO 4	Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and on-site
	event execution for seamless operations.
CO 5	Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and
	implement improvements for future events.
Course	Code : <b>BSH/C 2C04</b>
Course	Title : Management Principles and Practices
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management and
	their relevance in business operations.
CO 2	Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance
	organizational efficiency and effectiveness.
CO 3	Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and
	problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.
CO 4	Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for
	managerial success in a competitive environment.
CO 5	Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable
	business practices in modern management.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : BSH/C 3CO5
	-
	Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation
CO 1	Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrients,
	and their impact on human health and well-being.
CO 2	Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation
	protocols to prevent contamination and ensure food quality.



CO 3	Identify and assess common foodborne diseases, their causes, symptoms, and preventive measures in hospitality operations.	
CO 4	Demonstrate an understanding of personal and workplace hygiene, pest control methods, waste management, and sanitation practices in food establishments.	
CO 5	Implement HACCP and other food safety management systems to maintain high standards in food production, handling, and service.	
Course	Code : BSH/C 3CO6	
	Title : Facility Planning	
CO 1	Explain the principles of facility planning, layout design, and space allocation in hospitality establishments to enhance operational efficiency.	
CO 2	Analyze the key factors influencing the planning and design of hotel kitchens, restaurants, and other hospitality facilities, ensuring compliance with industry standards.	
CO 3	Evaluate the importance of workflow management, equipment selection, and maintenance in optimizing hospitality operations.	
CO 4	Apply safety, sanitation, waste management, and energy conservation strategies in facility planning to promote sustainability.	
CO 5	Assess the role of project management, budgeting, and legal considerations in the development and renovation of hospitality facilities.	
	SEMESTER 4	
	Code : <b>BSH/C 4CO7</b>	
	Title : Hotel Laws	
CO 1	Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.	
CO 2	Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.	
CO 3	Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.	
CO 4	Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.	
CO 5	Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.	
Course Code : BSH/C 4CO8		
Course Title : Human Resource Management		
CO 1	Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the	
CO 2	hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training. Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR	
	policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.	



CO 3	Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard	
	suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.	
CO 4	Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal	
	techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.	
CO 5	Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management,	
	ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	
<b>OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. HM CS</b>		
SEMESTER 1		
Course Code : BSH/C 5D02		
Course Title : Basics in Culinary		
CO 1	Explain the principles and objectives of cooking to understand fundamental cooking	
	methods.	
CO 2	Demonstrate knife skills and basic cuts to enhance efficiency and precision in food	
	preparation.	
CO 3	Apply food safety practices to prevent cross-contamination and ensure hygiene in	
	culinary operations.	
CO 4	Identify the role of stocks and sauces in cooking to develop foundational culinary	
	techniques.	
CO 5	Prepare basic stocks and mother sauces to build essential culinary skills for	
	professional cooking.	



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

# NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Sc. HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CULNARY ARTS

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Knowledge & Understanding (Remembering & Understanding)	
PO 2	Application & Execution (Applying)	
PO 3	Critical Thinking & Problem-Solving (Analyzing & Evaluating)	
PO 4	Innovation & Strategic Decision-Making (Evaluating & Creating)	
PO 5	Professional Communication (Applying & Evaluating)	
PO 6	Global Awareness & Cultural Sensitivity (Understanding & Applying)	
PO 7	Leadership & Teamwork (Applying & Evaluating)	
PO 8	Technical Expertise in Food Production (Applying & Analyzing)	
PO 9	Commodity Knowledge & Practical Execution (Understanding & Applying)	
PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:		
PSO 1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of culinary arts, including food	
	production techniques, food safety, hygiene, nutrition, and kitchen management.	
PSO 2	Apply culinary skills, food safety practices, and hygiene standards to prepare and	
	present high-quality dishes, ensuring guest satisfaction and food excellence.	
PSO 3	Develop proficiency in managing kitchen operations, from inventory control to	
	staff coordination, while maintaining quality and efficiency in the food	
	production process.	
PSO 4	Gain hands-on experience in food and beverage service, learning about food	
	presentation, menu planning, and customer interaction during culinary events and	
	programs.	
PSO 5	Develop entrepreneurial skills to identify and manage culinary ventures,	
	incorporating innovation, sustainability, and nutrition in food preparation,	
	service, and business operations.	
PSO 6	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of culinary arts, including food	
	production techniques, food safety, hygiene, nutrition, and kitchen management.	
COURS	E OUTCOMES	

CORE COURSES SEMESTER 1

Course Code : BHC 1B01

Course Title : Introduction to Hospitality Industry		
CO 1	Explain the origin and historical evolution of the hospitality industry, including	
	the development of travel and hotels in India and internationally.	
CO 2	Analyze the growth of hotels, resorts, and motels, understanding their	
	significance in different historical contexts.	
CO 3	Differentiate between various types of hotels, organizational structures, revenue	
	and non-revenue departments, and job roles in front office operations.	
CO 4	Evaluate the importance of customer service in the hospitality industry,	
	emphasizing guest relations, customer satisfaction, and service quality.	
CO 5	Identify and classify different areas of the hospitality industry, including hotels, airlines	

	cruises, restaurants, institutional catering, and tourism-related accommodations
	SEMESTER 2
Course Co	ode : BHC 2B02
Course Ti	tle : Food and Beverage Production.
CO 1	Understand and apply basic food production techniques, including preparation, cooking, and presentation, to ensure high-quality food production.
CO 2	Demonstrate proficiency in handling and using kitchen equipment, tools, and utensils safely and efficiently in the production of food.
CO 3	Understand the role of different ingredients and cooking methods in food production, ensuring consistency in taste, texture, and presentation.
CO 4	Develop skills in portion control, food costing, and managing food production to optimize resources and minimize waste.
CO 5	Apply knowledge of food safety, hygiene, and sanitation procedures to ensure the production of safe and high-quality food in compliance with industry standards.
Course Co	ode : BHC 2B02 P
Course Ti	tle : Food and Beverage Production Practical.
CO 1	Demonstrate hands-on proficiency in preparing, cooking, and presenting various dishes using industry-standard techniques while adhering to food safety and hygiene practices.
CO 2	Apply culinary skills to prepare a variety of food items, including appetizers, main courses, desserts, and bakery products, following appropriate cooking methods and presentation techniques.
CO 3	Operate kitchen equipment and tools effectively and safely, demonstrating an understanding of their proper use and maintenance in the food production process.
CO 4	Implement portion control and food costing techniques, ensuring efficient use of resources and minimizing food waste during practical kitchen operations.
CO 5	Exhibit teamwork, communication, and organizational skills in a professional kitchen environment while maintaining high standards of cleanliness and order.
	SEMESTER 3
Course Co	ode : BHC3B04
Course Ti	tle : Advanced Food and Beverage Production
CO 1	Demonstrate advanced techniques in food preparation and presentation, focusing on international cuisines, modern cooking methods, and innovative plating styles.
CO 2	Apply knowledge of advanced cooking methods such as sous-vide, molecular gastronomy, and other contemporary techniques to create unique and high-quality dishes.
CO 3	Analyze and incorporate modern trends in the food and beverage industry, such as sustainable cooking practices, plant-based cuisine, and health-conscious food preparation.
CO 4	Develop skills in managing complex food production systems, ensuring the efficient and safe operation of kitchens with a focus on inventory management, food costing, and menu planning.



CO 5	Evaluate the nutritional aspects and dietary needs of various food items while
	considering allergens and food sensitivities in advanced food preparation.
Course Co	de : BHC3B04 (P)
Course Tit	le : Advanced Food and Beverage Production –Practical
CO 1	Demonstrate advanced culinary techniques and skills in preparing international dishes, using modern cooking methods and presentation styles.
CO 2	Execute advanced cooking methods such as sous-vide, molecular gastronomy, and fermentation, ensuring high-quality food production.
CO 3	Apply principles of food safety, sanitation, and hygiene in a high-level kitchen environment while ensuring the efficient operation of food production systems.
CO 4	Create and present a variety of advanced dishes from different cuisines, emphasizing innovation, creativity, and modern plating techniques.
CO 5	Manage and organize the preparation and service of complex menus, maintaining consistency, quality, and effective kitchen workflow.
	ode : BHC 3B03
	le : Food and Beverage Service
CO 1	Understand the hotel industry's structure, growth, and the role of catering establishments in tourism.
CO 2	Apply food and beverage management skills, including staff roles and restaurant service techniques.
CO 3	Identify and classify restaurant equipment and understand the functions of ancillary departments.
CO 4	Plan and organize menus and service styles for breakfast, banquets, and buffets.
CO 5	Enhance guest service by improving service sequences for floor, room, and
	lounge service.
Course Co	bde : BHC 3B03(P)
Course Tit	le : Food and Beverage Service-Practical
CO 1	Understand the structure and key areas of Food and Beverage (F&B) service operations.
CO 2	Gain hands-on experience in handling, maintaining, and storing F&B service equipment.
CO 3	Develop basic technical skills for service tasks, including handling cutlery, crockery, and glassware.
CO 4	Master various types of menus and appropriate table settings for different dining styles.
CO 5	Learn the procedures for effective restaurant service, including opening, operating, and closing duties
	SEMESTER 4
Course Co	bde : BHC4B05
	le : Quantity Cooking
CO 1	Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while
	maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.
CO 2	Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.



ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC4B05 (P)Course Title : Quantity Cooking PracticalCO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for preparing bread, cakes, pastries, and other bakery products, ensuring adherence to		
CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : <b>BHC4B05 (P)</b> Course Title : <b>Quantity Cooking Practical</b> CO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : <b>BHC 4B06</b> Course Title : <b>Bakery and Confectionary</b> CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC4B05 (P)Course Title : Quantity Cooking PracticalCO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC4B05 (P)Course Tite : Quantity Cooking PracticalCO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC4B05 (P)Course Title : Quantity Cooking PracticalCO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
Course Title : Quantity Cooking PracticalCO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 1Demonstrate the ability to prepare and produce large quantities of food while maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
maintaining quality, flavor, and presentation.CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Titte : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 2Apply principles of portion control, menu planning, and food cost calculation to efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
efficiently manage large-scale food production.CO 3Understand and execute various cooking methods used in quantity cooking, ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Course Tite : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
ensuring food safety and hygiene standards are met.         CO 4       Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.         CO 5       Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.         Course Course Tite : BHC 4B06         Course Tite : Bakery and Confectionary         CO 1         Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 4Manage kitchen operations and teamwork in high-pressure environments to ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
ensure timely and efficient service for large groups.         CO 5       Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.         Course Code : BHC 4B06         Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary         CO 1       Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 5Evaluate the challenges involved in quantity cooking, including inventory management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.Course Code : BHC 4B06Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary CO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
management, waste reduction, and maintaining food quality at scale.         Course Code : BHC 4B06         Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary         CO 1       Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
Course Code : BHC 4B06         Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary         CO 1       Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
Course Title : Bakery and ConfectionaryCO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
Course Title : Bakery and ConfectionaryCO 1Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
CO 1 Demonstrate an understanding of the various baking methods and techniques for		
preparing bread cakes pastries and other bakery products ensuring adherence to		
industry standards.		
CO 2 Apply principles of food science in the preparation of bakery and confectionery		
items, including the correct use of ingredients and baking processes to achieve		
desired results.		
CO 3 Develop skills in decorating and presenting bakery and confectionery items		
creatively, while maintaining high standards of hygiene and safety.		
CO 4 Analyze the role of different ingredients in bakery products, including leavening		
agents, flour types, and sugars, and adapt recipes to suit various dietary needs or		
preferences.		
CO 5 Evaluate the economic aspects of bakery and confectionery production, focusing		
on cost control, inventory management, and effective use of kitchen resources.		
Course Code : BHC 4B06 (P)		
Course Title : Bakery and Confectionary Practical		
CO 1 Demonstrate the ability to prepare a variety of bakery and confectionery		
products, including bread, cakes, pastries, and cookies, using appropriate		
techniques and equipment.		
CO 2 Apply the knowledge of food safety, hygiene practices, and proper handling of		
bakery ingredients during the preparation and production of various items.		
CO 3 Develop proficiency in decorating bakery items, including cakes and pastries,		
using industry-standard techniques such as piping, fondant work, and glazing.		
CO 4 Use appropriate methods for the preparation of different doughs, batters, and		
fillings, ensuring quality consistency and presentation.		



CO 5	Implement time management and organizational skills in the practical preparation	
	of bakery and confectionery products, ensuring efficient use of kitchen resources.	
	SEMESTER 5	
Course Co	ode : <b>BHC5B07</b>	
Course Tit	tle : Advanced Garde manger	
CO 1	Demonstrate an advanced understanding of the principles and techniques of cold	
	food preparation, including salads, appetizers, pâtés, terrines, and charcuterie.	
CO 2	Apply advanced knife skills and precision in preparing garnishes, decorations,	
	and plating, enhancing the presentation of cold dishes.	
CO 3	Analyze and create innovative cold food recipes, considering flavor	
	combinations, textures, and seasonality, to meet contemporary dining standards.	
CO 4	Develop proficiency in the production of high-quality hors d'oeuvres, canapés,	
	and buffet-style cold platters for large-scale catering events.	
CO 5	Demonstrate an advanced understanding of the principles and techniques of cold	
	food preparation, including salads, appetizers, pâtés, terrines, and charcuterie.	
Course Co	ode : BHC5B07(P)	
	tle : Advanced Garde manger Practical	
CO 1	Demonstrate proficiency in preparing and presenting a wide range of cold dishes,	
	including salads, pâtés, terrines, and charcuterie, using professional techniques	
	and equipment.	
CO 2	Apply advanced knife skills and precision in garnishing, decoration, and plating	
	to create visually appealing and well-executed cold food items.	
CO 3	Execute the preparation of hors d'oeuvres, canapés, and buffet-style platters,	
	ensuring the presentation and taste align with industry standards for large-scale	
	events.	
CO 4	Analyze and adapt recipes based on seasonal ingredients, flavor profiles, and	
	dietary requirements, demonstrating creativity in cold food preparations.	
CO 5	Ensure food safety and hygiene in the preparation and storage of cold dishes,	
	following industry standards and maintaining high-quality standards throughout	
	production.	
Course Co	ode : BHC5B08	
	tle : Kitchen Management	
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of kitchen hierarchy, roles, and responsibilities,	
001	ensuring smooth operations through effective team management.	
CO 2	Apply cost control techniques such as portioning, inventory management, and	
	supplier negotiations to optimize kitchen profitability.	
CO 3	Analyze and implement food safety practices, including proper handling, storage,	
	and sanitation, in compliance with industry standards.	
CO 4	Evaluate and apply principles of kitchen design and workflow optimization to	
	improve efficiency, safety, and productivity.	
CO 5	Develop and implement effective training programs for kitchen staff, focusing on	
	skill enhancement, safety, and maintaining high culinary standards.	
Course Co	ode : BHC509	
	tle : Banquets and Buffets	wwa k
	losimue de	Ezhakkad Numdur, Palak, Pin- 678 63,

etia\*

Harapennen

CO 1	Demonstrate a clear understanding of the concepts of banquets and buffets,
	including various types, layouts, and service styles, and apply this knowledge to
	event planning.
CO 2	Apply effective strategies for organizing, planning, and executing banquets and
	buffet services, ensuring efficient and seamless operations.
CO 3	Evaluate and create well-balanced menu plans and beverage selections suitable
	for banquets and buffets, meeting guest preferences and dietary requirements.
CO 4	Analyze and apply techniques for managing large events, including managing
	staff, inventory, and time to ensure smooth service delivery and customer
	satisfaction.
CO 5	Evaluate guest expectations in banquet and buffet services and apply customer
	service strategies to ensure satisfaction and enhance the overall dining experience
Course Co	de : <b>BSH/C 5B10</b>
Course Tit	le : Food and Beverage Management
CO 1	Identify and classify cost elements, types, and sales concepts, demonstrating
	understanding of cost accounting principles.
CO 2	
CO 3	Apply inventory control methods and techniques, including perpetual and
	physical inventory, to manage pricing and stock.
CO 4	
CO 5	Analyze food and beverage control processes, including receiving, storing,
	issuing, and budgeting, to ensure efficient operations.
	SEMESTER 6
Course Co	ode : BHC6B11
	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report
Course Tit	Ile : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel,
Course Tit	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities.
Course Tit CO 1	Ile : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel,
Course Tit CO 1	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments,
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : <b>BHC6B12</b>
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit CO 1	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating evaluation of their functions and performance.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit CO 1 CO 2	le : <b>Industrial Exposure Training and Report</b> Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : <b>BHC6B12</b> le : <b>Comprehensive self-study</b> Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating evaluation of their functions and performance.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit CO 1 CO 2	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating evaluation of their functions and performance.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	le : Industrial Exposure Training and Report Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities. Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration. Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness. Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement. Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods. de : BHC6B12 le : Comprehensive self-study Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating evaluation of their functions and performance.
Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 4 CO 5 Course Co Course Tit CO 1 CO 2 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4	<ul> <li>Ide: Industrial Exposure Training and Report</li> <li>Identify and describe the various operational departments in a hotel, demonstrating understanding of their roles and responsibilities.</li> <li>Evaluate the relationships between different hotel departments, highlighting their interdependence and collaboration.</li> <li>Critique the daily functions and activities of various hotel departments, assessing their efficiency and effectiveness.</li> <li>Rate and assess the standard operating procedures (SOPs) of hotel departments, identifying areas of improvement.</li> <li>Examine the performance appraisal systems within the hotel, identifying strengths and weaknesses in employee evaluation methods.</li> <li>de: BHC6B12</li> <li>de: Comprehensive self-study</li> <li>Appraise the operations and roles of different hotel departments, demonstrating evaluation of their functions and performance.</li> </ul>



Course Code : BHC 6B13		
Course Tit	le : Project Report and Viva	
CO 1	Demonstrate the ability to conduct independent research and analysis on a	
	relevant topic within the hospitality industry, utilizing appropriate methodologies	
~ ~ •	and data collection techniques.	
CO 2	Develop a comprehensive project report that presents clear, well-organized	
	findings, recommendations, and conclusions in a professional manner, adhering to academic standards.	
CO 3	Apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills to address real-world	
005	challenges in the hospitality industry, offering innovative solutions and strategies.	
CO 4	Effectively communicate project findings during the viva session, demonstrating	
	clarity of thought, depth of understanding, and the ability to defend key concepts	
	and conclusions.	
CO 5	Synthesize theoretical knowledge and practical experience gained throughout the	
	course to produce a project that contributes to the academic and professional field	
	of hospitality management.	
(	COMPLIMENTRY COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. HM CA	
	SEMESTER 1	
	de : BSH/C 1CO1	
Course Tit	le : Sales and Marketing	
CO 1	Recall and describe key marketing strategies specific to the hospitality industry,	
	understanding how to adapt to its ever-changing nature.	
CO 2	Explain market trends and buyer behavior, demonstrating an understanding of	
	how to tailor marketing strategies to meet customer needs and organizational	
CO 3	goals. Apply marketing techniques to promote hospitality services, ensuring that	
05	services meet customer expectations and align with business objectives.	
CO 4	Analyze competitive positioning in the hospitality industry, identifying	
001	opportunities for differentiation in a crowded market.	
CO 5	Create targeted marketing campaigns using customer insights, developing	
	personalized offers to effectively attract and retain guests.	
Course Co	de : <b>BSH/C 1C02</b>	
Course Tit	le : Travel and Tourism	
CO 1	Understand the basics of the tourism industry by learning key concepts,	
	frameworks, types, and forms of tourism, along with its economic, social, and	
	environmental impacts.	
CO 2	Comprehend travel behavior and motivations by gaining an understanding of the	
	psychological and social factors that influence travel and tourism decisions.	
CO 3	Identify and analyze national and international tourism organizations, learning	
	about key organizations and their role in promoting global tourism and	
	hospitality.	
CO 4	Develop business management skills, acquiring expertise in managing tourism-	
CO 5	related businesses with a focus on operations, marketing, and customer service.	
CO 5	Enhance communication skills for the tourism sector, building effective	



communication and interpersonal skills to engage with clients, colleagues, and stakeholders in the tourism industry.         SEMESTER 2         Course Code : BSH/C 2CO3         Course Title : Event Management         CO 1         Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classification and key elements of successful event planning.         CO 2         Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3         Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance ever promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4         Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 1         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04         Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1         Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2         Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance or granizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3         Analyze different management approaches, decision-making proces	1
SEMESTER 2           Course Code : BSH/C 2CO3           Course Title : Event Management           CO 1         Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classification and key elements of successful event planning.           CO 2         Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.           CO 3         Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance even promotion and audience engagement.           CO 4         Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.           CO 5         Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.           Course Code : BSH/C 2C04         Course Title : Management Principles and Practices           CO 1         Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.           CO 2         Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.           CO 3         Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.           CO 4         Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.           CO 4         Demonstrate leadership, motivation, s	
Course Title : Event Management         CO 1       Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classification and key elements of successful event planning.         CO 2       Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance even promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Totle : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier an	
CO 1       Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classificatior and key elements of successful event planning.         CO 2       Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance eve promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and on site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : <b>BSH/C 2C04</b> Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management aproaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5       Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutritio	
CO 1       Explain the fundamentals of event management, including types, classificatior and key elements of successful event planning.         CO 2       Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance eve promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and on site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : <b>BSH/C 2C04</b> Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management aproaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5       Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutritio	
and key elements of successful event planning.       Or the second	ns
CO 2       Develop, organize, and execute various events by applying industry-specific planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance even promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : <b>BSH/C 2C04</b> Course Title : <b>Management Principles and Practices</b> CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management. <b>SEMESTER 3</b> Course Title : <b>Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation</b> CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	.10,
planning, budgeting, and risk management strategies.         CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance every promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04       Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	
CO 3       Utilize marketing, sponsorship, and public relations techniques to enhance ever promotion and audience engagement.         CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and on site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	
promotion and audience engagement.           CO 4         Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.           CO 5         Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.           Course Code : BSH/C 2C04         Course Title : Management Principles and Practices           CO 1         Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.           CO 2         Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.           CO 3         Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.           CO 4         Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.           CO 5         Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.           SEMESTER 3           Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation           CO 1         Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	ent
CO 4       Demonstrate proficiency in logistics management, vendor coordination, and or site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	
site event execution for seamless operations.         CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04         Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	n-
CO 5       Apply evaluation techniques to assess event success, gather feedback, and implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04       Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.	
implement improvements for future events.         Course Code : BSH/C 2C04         Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management at their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
Course Title : Management Principles and Practices         CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code :       BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title :       Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
CO 1       Explain the fundamental concepts, functions, and principles of management an their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code :       BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title :       Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
their relevance in business operations.         CO 2       Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	nd
CO 2Apply planning, organizing, leading, and controlling techniques to enhance organizational efficiency and effectiveness.CO 3Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.CO 4Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.CO 5Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.SEMESTER 3Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and SanitationCO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
organizational efficiency and effectiveness.         CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1         Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
CO 3       Analyze different management approaches, decision-making processes, and problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
problem-solving strategies in various business scenarios.         CO 4       Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
CO 4Demonstrate leadership, motivation, and team management skills essential for managerial success in a competitive environment.CO 5Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.SEMESTER 3Course Course Course Tite : Nutrition Hygiene and SanitationCO 1Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.CO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
managerial success in a competitive environment.         CO 5       Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1         Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrients and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2         Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
CO 5Evaluate the impact of corporate ethics, social responsibility, and sustainable business practices in modern management.SEMESTER 3Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and SanitationCO 1Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.CO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
business practices in modern management.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1         Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2         Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
Course Code : BSH/C 3CO5         Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and Sanitation         CO 1       Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrier and their impact on human health and well-being.         CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and SanitationCO 1Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.CO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
Course Title : Nutrition Hygiene and SanitationCO 1Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.CO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	
<ul> <li>CO 1 Explain the principles of nutrition, the role of macronutrients and micronutrient and their impact on human health and well-being.</li> <li>CO 2 Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation</li> </ul>	
and their impact on human health and well-being.CO 2Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	nta
CO 2       Apply knowledge of food safety standards, hygiene practices, and sanitation	nts,
CO 3 Identify and assess common foodborne diseases, their causes, symptoms, and	
preventive measures in hospitality operations.	
CO 4 Demonstrate an understanding of personal and workplace hygiene, pest control	1
methods, waste management, and sanitation practices in food establishments.	Л
methods, waste management, and samtation practices in 1000 establishments.	
CO 5 Implement HACCP and other food safety management systems to maintain hi	gh
standards in food production, handling, and service.	-
Course Code : BSH/C 3CO6	



CO 1         Explain the principles of facility planning, layout design, and space allocation in hospitality establishments to enhance operational efficiency.           CO 2         Analyze the key factors influencing the planning and design of hotel kitchens, restaurants, and other hospitality facilities, ensuring compliance with industry standards.           CO 3         Evaluate the importance of workflow management, equipment selection, and maintenance in optimizing hospitality operations.           CO 4         Apply safety, sanitation, waste management, and energy conservation strategies in facility planning to promote sustainability.           CO 5         Assess the role of project management, budgeting, and legal considerations in the development and renovation of hospitality facilities.           SEMESTER 4           Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)           Course Title : Hotel Laws           CO 1         Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.           CO 2         Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.           CO 3         Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.           CO 4         Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.	Course T	itle : Facility Planning
restaurants, and other hospitality facilities, ensuring compliance with industry standards.         CO 3       Evaluate the importance of workflow management, equipment selection, and maintenance in optimizing hospitality operations.         CO 4       Apply safety, sanitation, waste management, and energy conservation strategies in facility planning to promote sustainability.         CO 5       Assess the role of project management, budgeting, and legal considerations in the development and renovation of hospitality facilities.         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)         Course Title : Hotel Laws         CO 1       Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.         CO 2       Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.         CO 3       Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.         CO 4       Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.         CO 5       Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.         CO 1       Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality in		Explain the principles of facility planning, layout design, and space allocation
maintenance in optimizing hospitality operations.           CO 4         Apply safety, sanitation, waste management, and energy conservation strategies in facility planning to promote sustainability.           CO 5         Assess the role of project management, budgeting, and legal considerations in the development and renovation of hospitality facilities.           SEMESTER 4           Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)           Course Title : Hotel Laws           CO 1         Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.           CO 2         Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.           CO 3         Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.           CO 4         Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.           CO 5         Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.           Course Title : Human Resource Management         Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.           CO 2         Explain the importance of effective hum	CO 2	restaurants, and other hospitality facilities, ensuring compliance with industry
strategies in facility planning to promote sustainability.         CO 5       Assess the role of project management, budgeting, and legal considerations in the development and renovation of hospitality facilities.         SEMESTER 4         Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)         Course Title : Hotel Laws         CO 1         Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.         CO 2         Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.         CO 3         Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.         CO 4         Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)         Course Title : Human Resource Management         Course Title : Human Resource Management         CO 1         Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.         CO 4         CO 4         Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)         Course Title : Human Resource Management	CO 3	
SEMESTER 4           Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)           Course Title : Hotel Laws           CO1         Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.           CO2         Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.           CO3         Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.           CO4         Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.           CO5         Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.           Course Totle : Human Resource Management         CO1           CO1         Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.           CO2         Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.           CO3         Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.           CO4         Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appra	CO 4	
Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO7)         Course Title : Hotel Laws         CO 1       Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.         CO 2       Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.         CO 3       Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.         CO 4       Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.         CO 5       Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.         Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)       Course Title : Human Resource Management         CO 1       Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.         CO 2       Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.         CO 3       Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.         CO 4       Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.<	CO 5	
Course Title : Hotel Laws         CO 1       Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.         CO 2       Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.         CO 3       Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.         CO 4       Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.         CO 5       Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.         Course Title : Human Resource Management         CO 1       Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.         CO 2       Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.         CO 3       Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.         CO 4       Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.         CO 5       Asseses the legal and ethical considerations in h		SEMESTER 4
CO 1       Recall the essential laws and regulations that govern the hospitality industry, including national and international legal frameworks.         CO 2       Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.         CO 3       Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.         CO 4       Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.         CO 5       Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.         Course Title : Human Resource Management       CO 1         CO 1       Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.         CO 2       Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.         CO 3       Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.         CO 4       Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.	Course C	ode : (BSH/C 4CO7)
including national and international legal frameworks.           CO 2         Explain the key aspects of hotel laws, focusing on contracts, licenses, consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.           CO 3         Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.           CO 4         Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.           CO 5         Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.           Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)         Course Title : Human Resource Management           CO 1         Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.           CO 2         Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.           CO 3         Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.           CO 4         Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.           CO 5         Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive	Course T	itle : Hotel Laws
consumer protection, and labor regulations within the hospitality context.CO 3Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.CO 4Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.CO 5Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)Course Title : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.		including national and international legal frameworks.
CO 3Apply the procedures for obtaining and renewing the required licenses to operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.CO 4Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.CO 5Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)Course Title : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	CO 2	
operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal standards.CO 4Analyze legal issues, including discrimination, liability, taxation, and business ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.CO 5Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)Course Title : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	CO 2	
ethics, and provide solutions to address these challenges effectively.CO 5Evaluate the significance of legal aspects in hotel operations, assess various contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)Course Tite : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	03	operate hotels and catering establishments, ensuring compliance with legal
contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed decisions.Course Code : (BSH/C 4CO8)Course Tite : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	CO 4	
Course Title : Human Resource ManagementCO 1Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	CO 5	contracts, employment laws, and guest-related issues to make well-informed
<ul> <li>CO 1 Recall the key principles and functions of human resource management in the hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.</li> <li>CO 2 Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.</li> <li>CO 3 Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.</li> <li>CO 4 Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.</li> <li>CO 5 Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.</li> </ul>	Course C	ode : (BSH/C 4CO8)
hospitality industry, including recruitment, selection, and training.CO 2Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.CO 3Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.CO 4Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.CO 5Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	Course T	
<ul> <li>CO 2 Explain the importance of effective human resource planning and the role of HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.</li> <li>CO 3 Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.</li> <li>CO 4 Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.</li> <li>CO 5 Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.</li> </ul>	CO 1	
<ul> <li>HR policies in enhancing employee performance and satisfaction.</li> <li>CO 3 Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.</li> <li>CO 4 Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.</li> <li>CO 5 Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.</li> </ul>	<u> </u>	
<ul> <li>CO 3 Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard suitable candidates for various hospitality roles.</li> <li>CO 4 Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.</li> <li>CO 5 Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.</li> </ul>	02	
<ul> <li>CO 4 Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal techniques and address issues related to motivation, retention, and discipline.</li> <li>CO 5 Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.</li> </ul>	CO 3	Apply recruitment, selection, and induction techniques to identify and onboard
ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace culture.	CO 4	Analyze and evaluate employee performance using performance appraisal
	CO 5	Assess the legal and ethical considerations in human resource management, ensuring compliance with labor laws and fostering a positive workplace
OF EN COURSE OFFERED DI D.SC. HIVI CA		OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Sc. HM CA



Course Ti	Course Title : TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT	
CO 1	Define key tourism concepts and terminologies to build a strong industry	
	foundation.	
CO 2	Explain transportation modes and travel documentation to enhance travel	
	planning skills.	
CO 3	Classify tourism products and key destinations to develop expertise in destination	
	management.	
CO 4	Analyze travel agencies, tour operators, and accommodations to prepare for	
	tourism business roles.	
CO 5	Assess tourism's economic, environmental, and social impacts to promote	
	sustainable tourism practices.	



Principal yuva kṣhētṛa Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

## NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : BBA FINANCE

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

11001		
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development	
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership	
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking	
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility	
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship	
PROGE	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:	
PSO 1	Knowledge and Understanding of Core Business Principles and Financial Concepts	
PSO 2	Understanding Business Practices, Financial Markets & Institutions	
PSO 3	Application of Business and Financial Tools & Techniques	
PSO 4	Analytical and Critical Thinking in	
	Business Decision Making	
PSO 5	Financial Decision Making and Investment Analysis	
PSO 6	Developing Innovation & Entrepreneurial Mindset	
COURS	SE OUTCOMES	
	CORE COURSES	
	SEMESTER 1	
Course Code : BBA1B01		
Course Title : Management Theory & Practices		
CO 1	Explain the different schools of management thought and their evolution over time	
CO 2	Apply the concepts of Management to real-world management scenarios for effective decision-making.	
CO 3	Assess ethical and socially responsible behaviours in management and justify their	



	importance
CO 4	Develop and implement Real-world management scenarios for effective decision- making
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	ode : BBA2B02
Course T	itle : Financial Accounting
CO 1	Understand on Fundamentals of Accounting
CO 2	Prepare and Analyze the Financial Statements
CO 3	Evaluate Accounting Treatments and Hire Purchase
CO 4	Applying Accounting Techniques for Branch Accounting
CO 5	Analyze & Record Shares & Debentures Transactions
Course C	ode : BBA2B03
	ode : BBA2B03 itle : Marketing Management
Course T	itle : Marketing Management
Course T CO 1	itle : Marketing Management Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and
Course T CO 1 CO 2	itle : Marketing Management Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioning
Course T CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	itle : Marketing Management Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioning Analyze product and price-related decisions
Course T CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4	itle : Marketing Management         Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning         Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioning         Analyze product and price-related decisions         Assess the role of promotion in marketing of a Product
Course T CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	itle : Marketing ManagementExplain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planningEnumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioningAnalyze product and price-related decisionsAssess the role of promotion in marketing of a ProductApply distribution strategies and emerging trends
Course T CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course C	itle : Marketing Management Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioning Analyze product and price-related decisions Assess the role of promotion in marketing of a Product Apply distribution strategies and emerging trends SEMESTER 3
Course T CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 Course C	itle : Marketing Management Explain the marketing and marketing mix and strategic marketing planning Enumerate consumer behavior, market segmentation, target marketing, and positioning Analyze product and price-related decisions Assess the role of promotion in marketing of a Product Apply distribution strategies and emerging trends SEMESTER 3 ode : BBA3B04



CO 3	Assess the conceptual framework of financial reporting
CO 4	Prepare financial statements of joint stock companies
CO 5	Compute and analyze key accounting ratios
Course C	ode : BBA3B05
Course T	itle : Financial Management
CO 1	Fundamental concepts of finance, financial management, financial decisions,
CO 2	Financial performance using EBIT-EPS analysis, capital structure decisions
CO 3	Assess capital budgeting techniques
CO 4	Evaluate working capital management
CO 5	Examine dividend decisions, policies, and their impact on firm value
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	ode : BBA4B06
Course T	itle : Cost And Management Accounting
CO 1	Understand cost and management accounting concepts
CO 2	Application of CMA for decision making.
CO 3	Cost consciousness and the various methods
CO 4	Evaluate the Kinds of Costing applied in Business
CO 5	Marginal Costing & Budgetary Control:
	SEMESTER 5
Course C	ode : BBA5B07
Course T	itle : Human Resources Management
CO 1	Fundamental concepts of Human Resource Management (HRM),
CO 2	Analyze the HR procurement process
CO 3	Examine various training and development methods
CO 4	Assess the performance appraisal process and employee compensation
CO 5	Evaluate modern HRM trends and challenges,



Course Code : BBA5 B08	
Course Ti	itle : Business Research Methods
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of business research
CO 2	Identify and apply appropriate research designs, sampling techniques
CO 3	Analyze various data analysis techniques in Business Decision Making
CO 4	Develop a structured research proposal
CO 5	Interpret research findings using statistical tools
Course C	ode : BBA5B09
Course Ti	itle : Operations Management
CO 1	Explain the fundamental, and historical evolution of Operations Management (OM)
CO 2	Analyze the factors influencing plant location, facility planning, plant layout,
CO 3	Demonstrate knowledge of capacity planning, maintenance management
CO 4	Evaluate aggregate planning techniques
CO 5	Implement quality control tools for enhance process quality and performance.
Course C	ode : BBA5B10
Course Ti	itle : Income Tax Law and Practice( Elective 1)
CO 1	Understanding Income Tax Laws and Provisions , total income and deduction
CO 2	Applying Income Tax Laws to Various Sources
CO 3	Analyzing different heads of income and deductions
CO 4	Illustrate total income and deduction
CO 5	Investigating Tax Audits and Assessment
Course Code : BBA5B11	
Course Ti	itle : Financial Markets And Institutions( Elective 2)
CO 1	Explain the components of the financial system
CO 2	Examine the structure and functioning of the Indian money market
CO 3	Analyze the capital market and Role of DFI
<u> </u>	



CO 4	Assess the functioning of the industrial securities market
CO 5	Evaluate financial derivative and Role in Price Fixing
	SEMESTER 6
Course C	ode : BBA6B12
Course T	itle : Organisational Behavior
CO 1	Basic assumptions and Contributions of Organizational Behaviour (OB)
CO 2	Analyze the factors influencing individual behaviour
CO 3	Enhance team performance and collaboration in an organizational setting
CO 4	Assess various motivation and leadership theories to develop
CO 5	Identify sources of workplace stress and conflicts, and implement organizational development
Course C	ode : BBA6B13
Course T	itle : Management Science
CO 1	Understand the significance of Management Science in modern business management
CO 2	Formulate and solve Linear Programming Problems (LPP) using graphical methods
CO 3	Construct network diagrams for project management and apply PERT and CPM
CO 4	Apply decision theory techniques to solve complex business problems
CO 5	Solve transportation problems using different optimization methods
Course C	ode : BBA6B14
Course T	itle : Project Management
CO 1	Define the key concepts of project management
CO 2	Analyze project feasibility in terms of market, technical, and financial aspects
CO 3	Assess financial viability and investment decisions
CO 4	Identify various project financing options
CO 5	Develop a structured approach to project implementation
Course Code : BBA6B15	



Course Ti	Course Title : Financial Services (Elective III)	
CO 1	Define financial services and classify	
CO 2	Apply the different fund investment options	
CO 3	Examine the role of investment and merchant banking	
CO 4	Evaluate lease financing and venture capital finance in Real term situation	
CO 5	Explain credit rating and factoring services	
Course C	ode : BBA6B16	
Course Ti	itle : Investment Management (Elective IV)	
CO 1	Define investment and distinguish it from speculation and gambling	
CO 2	Analyze risk-return trade-offs in investment management	
CO 3	Evaluate fundamental analysis using the EIC	
CO 4	Examine technical analysis strategies, interpret chart patterns	
CO 5	Apply modern portfolio theories such as the Markowitz Model and CAPM	
Course C	ode : BBA6B17	
Course Ti	itle : (PR) Three Weeks Project and Viva- Voce	
CO 1	Apply theoretical knowledge to real-world business scenarios, enhancing their problem-solving and decision-making skills.	
CO 2	Develop the ability to conduct research, analyze business data, and derive meaningful insights for managerial decision-making.	
CO 3	Remembering fundamental business concepts, theories, and frameworks relevant to their project topic.	
CO 4	Understanding business data, industry trends, and organizational challenges in relation to their project.	
CO 5	Creating innovative business solutions, demonstrating creativity and strategic thinking during the Viva Voce	
	SEMESTER 5	
OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY BBA FINANCE		
Course Code : BBA5D03		



Course T	itle : Business Organisation and Communication
CO 1	Understand Business Structures and Functions
CO 2	Application of Effective Business Communication Skills.
CO 3	Develop Business Correspondence Skills
CO 4	Enhance Interpersonal and Organizational Communication
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	ode : BBA1C01
Course T	itle : Managerial Economics
CO 1	Understand on principles of managerial economics, including value maximization and its limitations.
CO 2	Apply the concepts of demand and supply, including elasticity, utility, and demand forecasting
CO 3	Analyze production and cost concepts, including production functions, laws of production, cost functions, and economies of scale
CO 4	Evaluate Compare and contrast different market structures and determine price- output decisions
CO 5	Recheck on phases of the business cycle and apply economic and business forecasting methods
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	ode : BBA3C02
Course T	itle : Business Regulation
CO 1	Understanding of Business Laws and Regulations
CO 2	Application of Business Regulations in Real-World Contexts
CO 3	Analyzing the Impact of Regulatory Frameworks on Business Operations
CO 4	Evaluating Legal and Ethical Implications of Business Decisions
CO 5	Communicating Business Regulation Knowledge Effectively



SEMESTER 4		
Course Code : BBA4C03		
Course Title : Corporate Regulations		
CO 1	Understand the features and different types of companies	
CO 2	Aware as to the formation of companies and also as to different documents of Companies	
CO 3	Understand the share capital and other relevant provisions	
CO 4	Understand the management, CG, CSR	
CO 5	Conducting meetings and also the winding up	
Course Code : BBA4C04		
Course Title : Quantitative Techniques For Business		
CO 1	Define & Explain Fundamental QT and their applications in Financial Decision making	
CO 2	Interpret Financial Data with Statistical Tools	
CO 3	Utilize Quantitaive Models to solve Real Financial Problems	
CO 4	Examine Financial Statements & market Trends	
CO 5	Assess the QT methods for Financial Strategy & Risk	



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

## NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Com COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:**

- PSO 1 Emphasizes the foundational knowledge required in Commerce, covering both theoretical and practical aspects.
- PSO 2 Focuses on the ability to apply learned concepts in real business scenarios, boosting employability and problem-solving skills.
- PSO 3 Highlights the importance of using digital technologies to manage business functions in a fast-evolving commercial landscape..
- PSO 4 Graduates will be able to effectively utilize computer applications, including accounting software and business tools, to solve real-world business problems and enhance organizational efficiency.
- PSO 5 Graduates will possess the skills to manage, analyse, and interpret business data using various computer applications, including spreadsheets, databases, and office automation tools.

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

## **CORE COURSES**

#### **SEMESTER 1**

#### Course Code : BCMIB01

#### Course Title : Business Management

CO 1 Students will be able to define and explain key concepts, characteristics, and functions of management, including various schools of thought and management



	approaches such as Management by Objectives and Management by Motivation.
CO 2	Students will gain an understanding of various motivational theories (McGregor, Maslow, Herzberg) and leadership styles, and be able to apply them to enhance organizational effectiveness
CO 3	Students will develop a strong foundation in business ethics, including the major ethical theories and issues, and understand their relevance and application in real-world business settings.
CO 4	Students will learn the importance of CSR, its relationship with business ethics, and how to implement CSR initiatives, with a specific focus on the CSR landscape in India.
CO 5	Students will gain knowledge of contemporary management practices such as TQM, ISO, Change Management, and Flexi-working, and will understand how these contribute to improved organizational performance and sustainability.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code :BCM2B02
Course	Title : Financial Accounting
CO 1	understanding Fundamental accounting concepts, Principles and conventions
CO 2	Explain the process of recording financial transactions
CO 3	Differentiate between various types of financial report and their significance in decision making
CO 4	Assess financial performance by Analysing profit & loss Account & Balance sheets.
CO 5	Preparation of Financial Statements
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code :BCM3B03
Course	Title : Business Regulation
CO 1	Recall the definition and purpose of key business regulations.
CO 2	Recognize the basic principles, concepts, and legal provisions of Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs).



CO 3	Apply the basic duties and rights of consumers under the Consumer Protection Act in real-world scenarios to resolve consumer complaints or disputes.
CO 4	Examine the role of regulatory bodies in ensuring fair business practices.
CO 5	Evaluate the effectiveness of the Sale of Goods Act in protecting the rights of buyers and seller.
Course (	Code :BCM3B04
Course	Title : Corporate Accounting
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of corporate accounting, including financial statement preparation and analysis
CO 2	Prepare and present corporate financial statements, including balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements.
CO 3	Apply corporate accounting concepts and principles to real-world business scenarios.
CO 4	Critically evaluate corporate financial statements and identify potential issues or discrepancies.
CO 5	Develop and implement innovative accounting solutions to address emerging business needs.
	SEMESTER 4
Course (	Code: BCM4B05
Course t	itle: Cost Accounting
CO 1	To understand cost management concepts
CO 2	To evaluate cost effectiveness and operational efficiency of an organization.
CO 3	To help students to determining various costing techniques to allocate cost of products and services
CO 4	To gain proficiency in preparing and managing budgets and cost control
CO 5	To develop the ability to apply cost accounting data to solve real life business problems and improve decision making.



Course Code: BCM4B06	
Course t	itle: Corporate Regulations
CO 1	Identify the key provisions of corporate laws, including company formation, governance, compliance, and regulatory frameworks.
CO 2	Explain the significance of corporate regulations in maintaining transparency, accountability, and ethical business practices
CO 3	Apply corporate regulatory principles to real-world business scenarios, ensuring compliance with legal and ethical standards.
CO 4	Assess the effectiveness of corporate regulations in addressing financial fraud, corporate misconduct, and investor protection.
CO 5	Create strategic solutions and compliance frameworks that align business practices with corporate regulatory requirements.
	SEMESTER 5
Course (	Code: BCM5B07
Course t	itle: Accounting For Management
CO 1	To understand core management accounting concept and relevance
CO 2	Enable students to use accounting and costing data for planning, controlling and decision making
CO 3	To evaluate financial ratios and key performance indicators related to organization.
CO 4	Help students to differentiate business situations and make them able to make decisions.
CO 5	Students will learn to apply accounting concepts to solve business problems.
Course Code: BCM5B08	
Course title: Business Research Methods	
CO 1	Discuss the basic concepts of Business Research and its Theoretical Framework



CO 2	Analyse various Research Design and Methodologies
CO 3	Apply different methods Data Collection Techniques and Sampling Methods in research
CO 4	Conduct Data Processing and Statistical Analysis
CO 5	Develop and Present Research Reports Effectively
Course	Code: BCM5B09
Course	title: Income Tax Law And Accounts
CO 1	Describe key concepts related to direct and indirect taxation, including GST, customs regulations, and income tax laws.
CO 2	Examine the effects of taxation policies on businesses and individuals, focusing on regulatory compliance and economic outcomes.
CO 3	Implement tax computation methods, develop tax-saving strategies, and ensure adherence to legal tax frameworks.
CO 4	Assess the functioning of tax authorities, statutory provisions, and dispute resolution mechanisms in taxation.
CO 5	Develop comprehensive tax solutions for individuals and organizations by integrating financial, accounting, and legal perspectives.
Course	Code: BCM5B10
Course	title: Computer Applications In Business
CO 1	Students develop an understanding of computer systems, networks, and their applications in business, evaluating factors for selecting appropriate computing solutions.
CO 2	Students develop familiarity with the fundamental concepts of HTML and CSS, identifying key web design principles and their applications in a business context.
CO 3	Students explore the functionality of basic HTML elements such as tables, hyperlinks, images, and multimedia, analysing their impact on user experience and business communication.
CO 4	Students will analyse various e-commerce models (B2B, B2C, C2C, etc.) and apply digital payment methods, understanding their requirements, security aspects,



	and business impact.
CO 5	Students can identify security threats related to e-commerce and the internet, evaluate cybersecurity measures such as encryption and firewalls, and apply IT Act provisions for secure digital transactions.
Course	Code: BCM5B11
Course	title: Business Information System
CO 1	Understand the basics of Management Information Systems (MIS) and their role in business.
CO 2	Identify and compare different types of MIS, such as Transaction Processing Systems (TPS) and Decision Support Systems (DSS)
CO 3	Explain and evaluate various Database Management System (DBMS) models and their uses.
CO 4	Apply the concepts of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and understand its benefits and challenges.
CO 5	Develop improvements in business processes using Business Process Reengineering (BPR).
	SEMESTER 6
Course	Code: BCM6B12
Course	title: Income Tax And GST
CO 1	Explain the Concepts of Income Tax and Computation of Individual Tax Liability
CO 2	Analyze Income Tax Authorities, Assessment Procedures, and Tax Compliance
CO 3	Understand the Scope and Framework of Goods and Services Tax (GST)
CO 4	Apply GST Registration, Returns, and Compliance Procedures
CO 5	Evaluate Payment, Recovery, and Audit Procedures in Taxation
Course	Code: : BCM6B13



Course	title: Auditing And Corporate Goverance
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of auditing, including auditing standards and frameworks.
CO 2	Analyse and evaluate financial statements and other financial information to identify potential audit risks and issues.
CO 3	Conduct audit procedures, including testing transactions, balances, and disclosures.
CO 4	Apply auditing standards and frameworks to real-world scenarios and case studies.
CO 5	Prepare and present audit reports, including communicating audit findings and recommendations to management and other stakeholders.
Course	Code: : BCM6B14
Course	title: Office Automation Tools
CO 1	Students will be able to perform basic document formatting tasks in MS Word, enhancing document presentation for professional and business use.
CO 2	Students will create error-free, dynamic spreadsheets in MS Excel, tailored to the accounting, finance, and marketing functions of a business.
CO 3	Students will use various presentation options in MS PowerPoint, including templates and wizards, to effectively communicate information in business settings.
CO 4	Students will analyze and understand the role of internet protocols, such as DNS, IP addresses, and domain allocation systems, in the operation and functioning of modern internet applications.
CO 5	Students will apply their knowledge of internet protocols, DNS, and internet applications in various domains, including business, education, and governance.
Course	Code: : BCM6B15
Course title: Computerised Accounting With Tally	
CO 1	Students will develop strong foundation in fundamental accounting concepts, distinguishing between manual and computerized accounting systems, and efficiently navigating the Tally interface for business applications.



CO 2	Students will be capable of effectively managing the inventory in Tally by implementing stock categorization, utilizing inventory vouchers, processing orders, and applying appropriate inventory valuation methods.
CO 3	Students will demonstrate proficiency in managing GST and other tax-related functionalities in Tally, including tax invoice generation, input tax credit management, and accurate tax computations.
CO 4	Students will prepare, analyze, and interpret financial and inventory reports in Tally, such as the Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet, Cash Flow Statements, and Ratio Analysis, to support informed decision-making.
CO 5	Students will be able to utilize advanced Tally features, including Tally Audit, Tally Vault, data backup and restoration, and online support, to enhance data security, accuracy, and operational efficiency.
Course	Code: : BCM6B16
Course	title: PROJECT
CO 1	To make students conversant with the procedure, techniques and tools to conduct research to facilitate management in decision making activity
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course	Code: BCM1C01
Course	title: Managerial Economics
CO 1	Students will gain a foundational understanding of managerial economics, its characteristics, nature, scope, and the role of the managerial economist in decision-making and forward planning
CO 2	Students will develop the ability to analyse consumer behaviour using both cardinal and ordinal approaches, including understanding demand curves, elasticity, and the effects of income and price changes on consumption.
CO 3	Students will be able to differentiate between various market structures (perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly) and understand the price-output determination and profit-maximization processes



CO 4       growth challenges, and the implications of economic policies posincluding issues like unemployment, poverty, and inequality.         Students will understand the structure and direction of India's foreign trade policies, and the role of foreign capital, MNCs, and small-scale indus shaping the economy, with a special focus on Kerala's economic landscape         SEMESTER 2         Course Code:BCM2CO2         Course title: Marketing Management         CO 1       Identifying key marketing terminologies theories         CO 2       Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateging product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5         SEMESTER 3         CO 4         Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5         Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1         Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2         Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 2		within each.	
CO 5       trade policies, and the role of foreign capital, MNCs, and small-scale indus shaping the economy, with a special focus on Kerala's economic landscape         SEMESTER 2         Course Code:BCM2C02         Course title: Marketing Management         CO 1         Identifying key marketing terminologies theories         CO 2         Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3         Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4         Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5         Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1         Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2         Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 1         Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2         Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-r	CO 4	Students will acquire knowledge of the Indian economy's key characteristics, growth challenges, and the implications of economic policies post-1991, including issues like unemployment, poverty, and inequality.	
Course Code:BCM2C02         Course title: Marketing Management         CO 1       Identifying key marketing terminologies theories         CO 2       Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matool	CO 5	Students will understand the structure and direction of India's foreign trade, trade policies, and the role of foreign capital, MNCs, and small-scale industries in shaping the economy, with a special focus on Kerala's economic landscape.	
Course title: Marketing Management         CO 1       Identifying key marketing terminologies theories         CO 2       Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matool		SEMESTER 2	
CO 1       Identifying key marketing terminologies theories         CO 2       Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         CO 1         Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2         Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3         Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matool	Course	Code:BCM2C02	
CO 2       Explain the marketing Mix         CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matools	Course	title: Marketing Management	
CO 3       Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strateg product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matool	CO 1	Identifying key marketing terminologies theories	
Product         CO 4       Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies         CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional matools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as matool	CO 2	Explain the marketing Mix	
CO 5       Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional material tools.         SEMESTER 3         Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as material	CO 3	Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strategies for product	
<th co<="" td=""><td>CO 4</td><td>Differentiate between various pricing, promotion &amp; distribution strategies</td></th>	<td>CO 4</td> <td>Differentiate between various pricing, promotion &amp; distribution strategies</td>	CO 4	Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies
Course Code:BCM3C03         Course title: Human Resource Management         CO 1       Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture         CO 2       Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization         CO 3       Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as material	CO 5	Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional marketing tools.	
Course title: Human Resource ManagementCO 1Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational cultureCO 2Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organizationCO 3Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as material		SEMESTER 3	
CO 1Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational cultureCO 2Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organizationCO 3Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as material	Course	Code:BCM3C03	
CO 2Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organizationCO 3Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as ma	Course	title: Human Resource Management	
CO 3 Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as ma	CO 1	Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture	
	CO 2	Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization.	
diversity, handling conflict, and improving employee performance.	CO 3	Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as managing diversity, handling conflict, and improving employee performance.	



CO 4	Evaluate the effectiveness of recruitment and selection methods.
CO 5	Assess the impact of compensation and benefits packages on employee retention.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code:BCM4C04
Course	title: Quantitative Techniques For Business
CO 1	Define Quantitative techniques & explain there classification , applications in B-S.
CO 2	Apply set theory concepts & venn diagrams to Solve business related problems Involving probabilities.
CO 3	Able to formulate & solve linear programming problems graphically To optimize resource allocation.
CO 4	Solve decision making problems using decision tree analysis & different types of models
CO 5	To familiarize students with the use of Quantitative techniques in managerial Decision Making
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Com. CA
	SEMESTER 5
Course	Code: :BCM5D02
Course	title: Basics Of Entrepreneurship And Management
CO 1	Will Understand the Business Fundamentals
CO 2	Gaining Entrepreneurial Insights
CO 3	Excellence in Management Concepts
CO 4	Exploring Management Functions
CO 5	Develops Leadership and Organizational Skills



## **NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Com FINANCE**

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
101	
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
102	communication, conaboration, merusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
103	Professional Skins though Chucar Thinking

- PO 4 Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
- PO 5 Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:**

PSO 1	Understand the basic concepts of commerce, management, accounting and economics.
	Students can also get the practical skills to work as accountant, audit assistant, tax consultant, computer operator as well as other financial supporting services.
	Students will be able to do their higher education and can make research in the field of finance and commerce.
	Students will acquire the knowledge, skill in different areas of communication, decision making, innovations and problem solving in day-to-day business activities.
PSO 5	Students are able to play roles of businessmen, entrepreneurs, managers, consultants which will help learners to possess knowledge and other soft skills and to react aptly when confronted with critical decision making.

# COURSE OUTCOMES

## CORE COURSES

### **SEMESTER 1**

Course Code : BCMIB01

#### Course Title : Business Management

- CO 1 Students will be able to define and explain key concepts, characteristics, and functions of management, including various schools of thought and management approaches such as Management by Objectives and Management by Motivation.
- CO 2 Students will gain an understanding of various motivational theories (McGregor, Maslow, Herzberg) and leadership styles, and be able to apply them to enhapped



	organizational effectiveness
CO 3	Students will develop a strong foundation in business ethics, including the major ethical theories and issues, and understand their relevance and application in real-world business settings.
CO 4	Students will learn the importance of CSR, its relationship with business ethics, and how to implement CSR initiatives, with a specific focus on the CSR landscape in India.
CO 5	Students will gain knowledge of contemporary management practices such as TQM, ISO, Change Management, and Flexi-working, and will understand how these contribute to improved organizational performance and sustainability.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : <b>BCM2B02</b>
Course	Title : Financial Accounting
CO 1	Understanding Fundamental accounting concepts, Principles and conventions
CO 2	Explain the process of recording financial transactions
CO 3	Differentiate between various types of financial report and their significance in decision making
CO 4	Assess financial performance by Analysing profit & loss Account & Balance sheets.
CO 5	Preparation of Financial Statements
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : <b>BCM3B03</b>
Course	Title : Business Regulation
CO 1	Recall the definition and purpose of key business regulations.
CO 2	Recognize the basic principles, concepts, and legal provisions of Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs).
CO 3	Apply the basic duties and rights of consumers under the Consumer Protection Act in real-world scenarios to resolve consumer complaints or disputes.
CO 4	Examine the role of regulatory bodies in ensuring fair business practices.
CO 5	Evaluate the effectiveness of the Sale of Goods Act in protecting the rights of buyers and seller.



	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : <b>BCM3B04</b>
Course '	Title : Corporate Accounting
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of corporate accounting, including financial statement preparation and analysis
CO 2	Prepare and present corporate financial statements, including balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements.
CO 3	Apply corporate accounting concepts and principles to real-world business scenarios.
CO 4	Critically evaluate corporate financial statements and identify potential issues or discrepancies.
CO 5	Develop and implement innovative accounting solutions to address emerging business needs.
Course	Code : <b>BCM4B05</b>
Course	Title : Cost Accounting
CO 1	To understand cost management concepts
CO 2	To evaluate cost effectiveness and operational efficiency of an organization.
CO 3	To help students to determining various costing techniques to allocate cost of products and services
CO 4	To gain proficiency in preparing and managing budgets and cost control
CO 5	To develop the ability to apply cost accounting data to solve real life business problems and improve decision making
Course	Code : BCM4B06
Course '	Title : Corporate Regulations
CO 1	Identify the key provisions of corporate laws, including company formation, governance, compliance, and regulatory frameworks.
CO 2	Explain the significance of corporate regulations in maintaining transparency, accountability, and ethical business practices.



CO 3	Apply corporate regulatory principles to real-world business scenarios, ensuring compliance with legal and ethical standards.
CO 4	Assess the effectiveness of corporate regulations in addressing financial fraud, corporate misconduct, and investor protection.
CO 5	Create strategic solutions and compliance frameworks that align business practices with corporate regulatory requirements.
	SEMESTER 5
Course	Code : <b>BCM5B07</b>
Course	Title : Accounting For Management
CO 1	To understand core management accounting concept and relevance
CO 2	Enable students to use accounting and costing data for planning, controlling and decision making.
CO 3	To evaluate financial ratios and key performance indicators related to organization.
CO 4	Help students to differentiate business situations and make them able to make decisions.
CO 5	Students will learn to apply accounting concepts to solve business problems.
Course	Code : <b>BCM5B08</b>
Course	Title : Business Research Methods
CO 1	Discuss the basic concepts of Business Research and its Theoretical Framework
CO 2	Analyse various Research Design and Methodologies
CO 3	Apply different methods Data Collection Techniques and Sampling Methods in research.
CO 4	Conduct Data Processing and Statistical Analysis
CO 5	Develop and Present Research Reports Effectively
Course	Code : BCM5B09
Course	Title :Income Tax Law And Accounts
CO 1	Understand the Basic Concepts and Scope of Income Tax
CO 2	Comprehensive understanding of Income tax principles, including the classification of



income and the com	putation of taxable income
	ons to real-life scenarios, accurately compute taxable income, and pact of residential status on the scope of total income.
CO 4 Analyze various d involved in tax filing	eductions and exemptions and comprehend the procedures and compliance.
•	s in income tax calculation and tax planning, ensuring students for both professional tax-related roles and personal financial
Course Code : BCM5B10	
Course Title :Financial Mark	ets And Services
	ajor types of financial markets and institutions, such as equity ets, and insurance markets.
-	and functions of different financial services, such as investment king, insurance, and mutual funds.
CO 3 Analysing structure,	organisation and working of financial system in India.
CO 4 Examine the impa marketing strategi	ct of market trends and economic conditions on financial services es.
•	the ethical practices in the marketing of financial products and g customer protection and transparency.
Course Code :BCM5B11	
Course Title : Financial Ma	nagement
CO 1 Students can anal performance and po	yse financial statements to evaluate a company's financial sition.
	tand the concepts and principles of financial management and it's ial decision making.
CO 3 The students will be	able to evaluate capital budgets through capital structure.
CO 4 Equip the students to	p prepare optimal capital structure through conceptual knowledge.
CO 5 Analyse a compa improvement.	ny's working capital management practice and recommend
SEMESTER 6	



Course	Code : <b>BCM6B12</b>
Course '	Title : Income Tax And GST
CO 1	Explain the Concepts of Income Tax and Computation of Individual Tax Liability
CO 2	Analyse Income Tax Authorities, Assessment Procedures, and Tax Compliance
CO 3	Understand the Scope and Framework of Goods and Services Tax (GST)
CO 4	Apply GST Registration, Returns, and Compliance Procedures
CO 5	Evaluate Payment, Recovery, and Audit Procedures in Taxation
Course	Code : <b>BCM6B13</b>
Course '	Title : Auditing And Corporate Governance
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of auditing, including auditing standards and frameworks.
CO 2	Analyse and evaluate financial statements and other financial information to identify potential audit risks and issues.
CO 3	Conduct audit procedures, including testing transactions, balances, and disclosures.
CO 4	Apply auditing standards and frameworks to real-world scenarios and case studies.
CO 5	Prepare and present audit reports, including communicating audit findings and recommendations to management and other stakeholders.
Course	Code : <b>BCM6B14</b>
Course '	Title : Fundamental Of Investment
CO 1	The students can understand the investment environment and learn about various investment vehicles.
CO 2	Students can develop a systematic approach to investment decision making
CO 3	Students can develop skills and knowledge relevant to careers in investment analysis and management.
CO 4	Students can learn how to evaluate the environmental, social and governance performance of investments.
CO 5	Students can set their own financial goals and develop a personal investment plan.
Course	Code : <b>BCM6B15</b>



Course	Title : Financial Derivatives
CO 1	Students can gain understanding on various derivative instruments including options, future, forward and swap.
CO 2	Students can apply derivative instruments to manage various types of risks in investments.
CO 3	Students can assess the potential benefits and drawbacks of using derivative instruments in investments or risk management decisions.
CO 4	Students can communicate complex derivative concepts and strategies effectively to various stakeholders.
CO 5	Students can develop and present a proposal for using derivative instruments in an investment context.
Course	Code : BCM6B16
Course	Title : <b>PROJECT</b>
CO 1	To make students conversant with the procedure, techniques and tools to conduct research to facilitate management in decision making activity
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course	Code : BCM1C01
Course	Title : Managerial Economics
CO 1	Students will gain a foundational understanding of managerial economics, its characteristics, nature, scope, and the role of the managerial economist in decision-making and forward planning
CO 2	Students will develop the ability to analyse consumer behaviour using both cardinal and ordinal approaches, including understanding demand curves, elasticity, and the effects of income and price changes on consumption.
CO 3	Students will be able to differentiate between various market structures (perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly) and understand the price-output determination and profit-maximization processes within each.
CO 4	Students will acquire knowledge of the Indian economy's key characteristics, growth challenges, and the implications of economic policies post-1991, including issues like



	unemployment, poverty, and inequality.
CO 5	Students will understand the structure and direction of India's foreign trade, trade policies, and the role of foreign capital, MNCs, and small-scale industries in shaping the economy, with a special focus on Kerala's economic landscape.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : <b>BCM2C02</b>
Course	Title : Marketing Management
CO 1	Identifying key marketing terminologies theories
CO 2	Explain the marketing Mix
CO 3	Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strategies for product
CO 4	Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies
CO 5	Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional marketing tools.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code :BCM3C03
Course	Title : Human Resource Management
CO 1	Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture
CO 2	Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization.
CO 3	Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as managing diversity, handling conflict, and improving employee performance.
CO 4	Evaluate the effectiveness of recruitment and selection methods
CO 5	Assess the impact of compensation and benefits packages on employee retention.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : <b>BCM4C04</b>
Course	Title : Quantitative Techniques For Business
CO 1	Define Quantitative techniques & explain there classification , applications in B-S.
CO 2	Apply set theory concepts & venn diagrams to Solve business related problems Involving probabilities.



CO 3	Able to formulate & solve linear programming problems graphically To optimize resource allocation.
CO 4	Solve decision making problems using decision tree analysis & different types of models
CO 5	To familiarize students with the use of Quantitative techniques in managerial Decision Making
<b>OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Com. FINANCE</b>	
SEMESTER 5	
Course Code : BCM5D02	
Course Title : Basics Of Entrepreneurship And Management	
CO 1	To familiarize the students with the Concept of entrepreneurship
CO 2	Explain the role of entrepreneurs in economic development and evaluate the effectiveness of Entrepreneurial Development Programmes (EDPs).
CO 3	To analyse the causes of sickness in small industries & Suggest appropriate remedies.
CO 4	Able to evaluate a proposed project based on technical, financial & Social feasibility Study
CO 5	Able to prepare a comprehensive project report.



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Exhakkrad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

N	AME OF THE PROGRAMME : B.Com TAXATION
PRO	GRAMME OUTCOMES:
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
PRO	GRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
	Gain fundamental knowledge of taxation laws, financial accounting, and regulatory frameworks, enabling students to comprehend national and international taxation systems.
	Utilize taxation, auditing, and financial management concepts in practical business scenarios through hands-on experience, case studies, and problem-solving exercises.
	Analyze tax policies, financial instruments, and compliance structures to assess their implications for businesses, individuals, and the economy.
	Formulate well-reasoned tax planning and financial strategies by critically assessing legal frameworks, corporate financial structures, and economic conditions
5	Developing self-sufficiency in tax compliance and entrepreneurial ventures by independently filing income tax returns and formulating business strategies within legal and financial frameworks
COU	RSE OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course	e Code : <b>BCM1B01</b>
Course	e Title : Business Management
	Students will be able to define and explain key concepts, characteristics, and functions of management, including various schools of thought and management approaches such as Management by Objectives and Management by Motivation.



CO 2	Students will gain an understanding of various motivational theories (McGregor, Maslow, Herzberg) and leadership styles, and be able to apply them to enhance organizational effectiveness
CO 3	Students will develop a strong foundation in business ethics, including the major ethical theories and issues, and understand their relevance and application in real-world business settings.
CO 4	Students will learn the importance of CSR, its relationship with business ethics, and how to implement CSR initiatives, with a specific focus on the CSR landscape in India.
CO 5	Students will gain knowledge of contemporary management practices such as TQM, ISO, Change Management, and Flexi-working, and will understand how these contribute to improved organizational performance and sustainability.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	e Code :BCM2B02
Course	e Title : Financial Accounting
CO 1	understanding Fundamental accounting concepts, Principles and conventions
CO 2	Explain the process of recording financial transactions
CO 3	Differentiate between various types of financial report and their significance in decision making
CO 4	Assess financial performance by Analysing profit & loss Account & Balance sheets.
CO 5	Preparation of Financial Statements
	SEMESTER 3
Course	e Code :BCM3B03
Course	e Title : Business Regulation
CO 1	Recall the definition and purpose of key business regulations.
CO 2	Recognize the basic principles, concepts, and legal provisions of Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs).



	Apply the basic duties and rights of consumers under the Consumer Protection Act in real- world scenarios to resolve consumer complaints or disputes.
CO 4	Examine the role of regulatory bodies in ensuring fair business practices.
	Evaluate the effectiveness of the Sale of Goods Act in protecting the rights of buyers and seller.
Course	e Code : <b>BCM3B04</b>
Course	e Title : Corporate Accounting
	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of corporate accounting, including financial statement preparation and analysis
	Prepare and present corporate financial statements, including balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements.
CO 3	Apply corporate accounting concepts and principles to real-world business scenarios.
	Critically evaluate corporate financial statements and identify potential issues or discrepancies.
CO 5	Develop and implement innovative accounting solutions to address emerging business needs.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	e Code: BCM4B05
Course	e title: Cost Accounting
CO 1	To understand cost management concepts
CO 2	To evaluate cost effectiveness and operational efficiency of an organization.
	To help students to determining various costing techniques to allocate cost of products and services
CO 4	To gain proficiency in preparing and managing budgets and cost control



	To develop the ability to apply cost accounting data to solve real life business problems and improve decision making.
Course	Code: BCM4B06
Course	title: Corporate Regulations
	Identify the key provisions of corporate laws, including company formation, governance, compliance, and regulatory frameworks.
	Explain the significance of corporate regulations in maintaining transparency, accountability, and ethical business practices
	Apply corporate regulatory principles to real-world business scenarios, ensuring compliance with legal and ethical standards.
	Assess the effectiveness of corporate regulations in addressing financial fraud, corporate misconduct, and investor protection.
	Create strategic solutions and compliance frameworks that align business practices with corporate regulatory requirements.
	SEMESTER 5
Course	Code: BCM5B07
Course	title: Accounting For Management
CO 1	To understand core management accounting concept and relevance
•	Enable students to use accounting and costing data for planning, controlling and decision making
CO 3	To evaluate financial ratios and key performance indicators related to organization.
CO 4	Help students to differentiate business situations and make them able to make decisions.
CO 5	Students will learn to apply accounting concepts to solve business problems.
Course	Code: BCM5B08
Course	title: Business Research Methods



CO 1	Discuss the basic concepts of Business Research and its Theoretical Framework
CO 2	Analyse various Research Design and Methodologies
CO 3	Apply different methods Data Collection Techniques and Sampling Methods in research
CO 4	Conduct Data Processing and Statistical Analysis
CO 5	Develop and Present Research Reports Effectively
Course	e Code: BCM5B09
Course	e title: Income Tax Law And Accounts
CO 1	Describe key concepts related to direct and indirect taxation, including GST, customs regulations, and income tax laws.
CO 2	Examine the effects of taxation policies on businesses and individuals, focusing on regulatory compliance and economic outcomes.
CO 3	Implement tax computation methods, develop tax-saving strategies, and ensure adherence to legal tax frameworks.
CO 4	Assess the functioning of tax authorities, statutory provisions, and dispute resolution mechanisms in taxation.
CO 5	Develop comprehensive tax solutions for individuals and organizations by integrating financial, accounting, and legal perspectives.
Course	e Code: BCM5B10
Course	e title: Principles Of Taxation
CO 1	Describe and illustrate the fundamental principles of taxation, including its objectives, economic impact, and key taxation theories
CO 2	Differentiate various types of taxes, assess their significance in the Indian economy, and investigate their benefits and drawbacks.
CO 3	Appraise the implications of taxation, determine tax burden distribution, and propose strategies to curb tax evasion.



CO 4	Explore international taxation frameworks, including double taxation treaties, tax avoidance techniques, and anti-avoidance laws in India.
CO 5	Interpret constitutional taxation provisions, critically assess the taxation powers of different government levels, and formulate insights on Finance Commission recommendations.
Course	e Code: BCM5B11
Course	e title: Indirect Tax Laws And Practice
CO 1	Describe key concepts related to direct and indirect taxation, including GST, customs regulations, and income tax laws.
CO 2	Examine the effects of taxation policies on businesses and individuals, focusing on regulatory compliance and economic outcomes.
CO 3	Implement tax computation methods, develop tax-saving strategies, and ensure adherence to legal tax frameworks.
CO 4	Assess the functioning of tax authorities, statutory provisions, and dispute resolution mechanisms in taxation.
CO 5	Develop comprehensive tax solutions for individuals and organizations by integrating financial, accounting, and legal perspectives.
	SEMESTER 6
Course	e Code: BCM6B12
Course	e title: Income Tax And GST
CO 1	Explain the Concepts of Income Tax and Computation of Individual Tax Liability
CO 2	Analyze Income Tax Authorities, Assessment Procedures, and Tax Compliance
CO 3	Understand the Scope and Framework of Goods and Services Tax (GST)
CO 4	Apply GST Registration, Returns, and Compliance Procedures
CO 5	Evaluate Payment, Recovery, and Audit Procedures in Taxation



Course Code:	: BCM6B13
--------------	-----------

Course title: Auditing And Corporate Governance
Course life. Additing And corporate dovernance

- CO 1 Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of auditing, including auditing standards and frameworks.
- CO Analyse and evaluate financial statements and other financial information to identify
   2 potential audit risks and issues.
- CO 3 Conduct audit procedures, including testing transactions, balances, and disclosures.
- CO 4 Apply auditing standards and frameworks to real-world scenarios and case studies.
- CO 5 Prepare and present audit reports, including communicating audit findings and recommendations to management and other stakeholders.

Course Code: : BCM6B14

Course title: Income Tax Assessment

- CO 1 Recognize the key concepts of taxable income computation, including clubbing of income, set-off and carry-forward of losses, and exemptions
- CO Differentiate assessment procedures for individuals and Hindu Undivided Families (HUF),
   2 including tax planning strategies and application of Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT)
- CO 3 Implement tax assessment techniques for firms, Association of Persons (AOP), and Bodies of Individuals (BOI) by computing book profits, tax liability, and income distribution
- CO 4 Assess and justify the taxation structure for cooperative societies and trusts by evaluating tax exemptions, deductions, and assessment procedures
- CO 5 Construct a systematic framework for income tax assessment by formulating tax filing procedures, assessment types, recovery mechanisms, and legal provisions related to penalties and appeals.

Course Code: : BCM6B15

Course title: Corporate Taxation And Tax Planning

CO 1 Understand the fundamental concepts of corporate taxation, including tax laws, regulations, and policies



CO 2	Recognize and apply tax planning strategies and techniques for corporate entities
CO 3	Analyze and interpret tax laws and regulations to determine their impact on corporate entities
CO 4	Conduct tax research and provide recommendations to management on tax-related matters.
CO 5	Identify and resolve complex tax problems and issues for corporate entities.
Course	e Code: : BCM6B16
Course	e title: PROJECT
CO 1	To make students conversant with the procedure, techniques and tools to conduct research to facilitate management in decision making activity
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course	e Code: BCM1C01
Course	e title: Managerial Economics
CO 1	Students will gain a foundational understanding of managerial economics, its characteristics, nature, scope, and the role of the managerial economist in decision-making and forward planning
CO 2	Students will develop the ability to analyse consumer behaviour using both cardinal and ordinal approaches, including understanding demand curves, elasticity, and the effects of income and price changes on consumption.
CO 3	Students will be able to differentiate between various market structures (perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly) and understand the price-output determination and profit-maximization processes within each.
CO 4	Students will acquire knowledge of the Indian economy's key characteristics, growth challenges, and the implications of economic policies post-1991, including issues like unemployment, poverty, and inequality.



CO 5	Students will understand the structure and direction of India's foreign trade, trade policies, and the role of foreign capital, MNCs, and small-scale industries in shaping the economy, with a special focus on Kerala's economic landscape.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code:BCM2C02
Course	e title: Marketing Management
CO 1	Identifying key marketing terminologies theories
CO 2	Explain the marketing Mix
CO 3	Applying marketing concepts to develop effective marketing strategies for product
CO 4	Differentiate between various pricing, promotion & distribution strategies
CO 5	Design innovative marketing campaigns using digital & traditional marketing tools.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code:BCM3C03
Course	e title: Human Resource Management
CO 1	Identify the basic functions and role of HRM in organisational culture
CO 2	Apply HRM concepts to solve practical HR-related issues in an organization.
	Analyse HR challenges in contemporary organizations, such as managing diversity, handling conflict, and improving employee performance.
CO 4	Evaluate the effectiveness of recruitment and selection methods.
CO 5	Assess the impact of compensation and benefits packages on employee retention.
	SEMESTER 4



Cours	e Code:BCM4C04
Cours	e title: Quantitative Techniques For Business
CO 1	Define Quantitative techniques & explain there classification , applications in B-S.
CO 2	Apply set theory concepts & venn diagrams to Solve business related problems Involving probabilities.
CO 3	Able to formulate & solve linear programming problems graphically To optimize resource allocation.
CO 4	Solve decision making problems using decision tree analysis & different types of models
CO 5	To familiarize students with the use of Quantitative techniques in managerial Decision Making
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY B.Com. TAXATION
	SEMESTER 5
Cours	SEMESTER 5 e Code: :BCM5D02
Cours	e Code: :BCM5D02
Cours CO 1	e Code: :BCM5D02 e title: Basics Of Entrepreneurship And Management
Cours CO 1	e Code: :BCM5D02 e title: Basics Of Entrepreneurship And Management To familiarize the students with the Concept of entrepreneurship Explain the role of entrepreneurs in economic development and evaluate the
Cours CO 1 CO 2	e Code: :BCM5D02 e title: Basics Of Entrepreneurship And Management To familiarize the students with the Concept of entrepreneurship Explain the role of entrepreneurs in economic development and evaluate the effectiveness of Entrepreneurial Development Programmes (EDPs). To analyse the causes of sickness in small industries & Suggest appropriate remedies



NAN	<b>IE OF THE PROGRAMME : BA ENGLISH</b>
PROG	RAMME OUTCOMES:
PO 1	Knowledge Acquisition for sustainable development
PO 2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership
PO 3	Professional Skills though Critical Thinking
PO 4	Human Values, Professional Ethics and Environmental Responsibility
PO 5	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
PROG	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO 1	Understand the theoretical and mathematical foundations of Computer Science.
PSO 2	Apply fundamental computer science principles and practices to analyze, design,
	and implement software solutions for real-world problems.
PSO 3	Develop dynamic and interactive web and mobile applications using web
	technologies, frameworks, and design principles, ensuring usability, accessibility,
	and security.
PSO 4	Apply fundamental computer science principles and algorithmic techniques to
	analyze, design, and implement efficient and scalable software solutions for a
	variety of computational problems.
PSO 5	Configure, manage, and troubleshoot computer networks and systems, and apply
	basic cybersecurity principles to protect data and systems from unauthorized
	access and cyber threats.
PSO 6	Understand the fundamental principles, architecture and design concepts of system
	software, and apply this knowledge to analyze, manage and optimize system
	resources and services.
COUR	SE OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
	Code : ENG1A01
Course '	Fitle : ENG1B01: INTRODUCING LITERATURE
CO 1	Identify and explain the fundamental elements of literary texts, including
	linguistic structures, symbols, metaphors, and tropes.
CO 2	Analyze the diverse nerve estima within a single text man mining
CO 2	Analyze the diverse perspectives within a single text, recognizing
	polyphony and multiple interpretations.
CO 3	Interpret and critique dominant voices and agendas within literary and
005	cultural texts.
CO 4	Examine the representation of marginalized voices (Dalit, transgender,
0.0 4	female, subaltern) and assess how they counter mainstream narratives.
	remare, subarering and assess now they counter mainstream narratives.
CO5	Apply close reading strategies to deconstruct literary texts, engaging in
	participatory discussions and independent interpretations.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : ENG2B02
204100	

etia \*

420

Feinen

Course	Title : APPRECIATING POETRY	
CO 1	Identify and explain the fundamental elements of poetry, including stylistic and	
	rhetorical devices, genres, and forms.	
CO 2	Analyze poetry from multiple perspectives, including gender, race, caste,	
02	ethnicity, religion, environment, and nationality.	
	cumenty, rengion, environment, and nationality.	
CO 3	Compare and contrast different poetic forms and themes in British, American,	
05	and world literature.	
	and world merature.	
CO 4	The term and the same lation of a sector last term in a literature data and the in conferent and	
CU 4	Interpret the evolution of poetry by tracing literary trends and their cultural and	
	historical significance.	
005		
CO5	Develop an aesthetic and critical appreciation of poetry, engaging in	
	independent literary analysis and discussions.	
<u> </u>	SEMESTER 3	
	Code : ENG3B03	
	Title :APPRECIATING PROSE	
CO 1	To enable the remembrance and understanding of the historical significance	
	of prose writings	
CO 2	To analyse and apply different contexts and literary techniques employed	
	by authors.	
CO 3	To evaluate independently the various elements put forth through prose.	
CO 4	To construct well-supported arguments about the meaning and significance	
	of prose writings.	
CO5	To create the ability to explore critically the imaginative and the real aspects	
	presented through the prose writings.	
Course	Code : ENG3B04	
	Title : ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND USAGE	
CO 1	Identify and explain basic concepts of English Grammar such as Parts of	
	Speech, phrases, clauses etc.	
CO 2	Identify and correct syntactical and structural errors in English language.	
002	Romany and correct syntactical and structural errors in English hanguage.	
CO 3	Effectively employ the mastered grammatical structures to convey	
005	desired meaning.	
	destred meaning.	
CO 4	Evaluate the clarity and effectiveness of communication.	
	Evaluate the charity and chectiveness of communication.	
CO5	Edit and enhance the coherence and over all effectiveness of a given	
COS	-	
	sample.	JUVA
	SEMESTER 4	Ezhakk
		Pin dur, Pa
		5786
		ariarmini
		- Child

atiat

Course	Code : ENG4B05
	Title : APPRECIATING FICTION
CO 1	Develop a Deep Appreciation for Fiction – Cultivate a love for fiction by engaging with diverse literary works and exploring the pleasure of storytelling.
CO 2	Analyze and Interpret Literary Elements – Demonstrate an understanding of key narrative elements such as plot, character, atmosphere, and narrative techniques.
CO 3	Explore Intercultural Perspectives – Foster an understanding of different worldviews by engaging with fiction from diverse backgrounds.
CO 4	Differentiate Fictional Forms – Identify and compare the structural and thematic differences between short and long fiction.
CO 5	Enhance Written and Oral Expression – Strengthen critical thinking and communication skills through discussions, presentations, and analytical writing.
	Code : ENG4B06
Course	Title : LITERARY CRITICISM
CO 1	CO1: Analyzing classical literary theories, including Aristotle's Poetics and Plato's Republic, and applying them to literary texts (Bloom's Level: Analyzing 4)
CO 2	CO2: Evaluating the development of English literary criticism from the 17th to the 19th century, including the contributions of major critics
CO 3	CO3: Applying 20th-century literary theories, including structuralism, poststructuralism, and postcolonialism, to literary texts
CO 4	CO4:Demonstrating an understanding of the relationship between literary theory and practice, including the application of theoretical concepts to literary texts
CO 5	Designing and conducting a critical analysis of a literary text, using appropriate theoretical frameworks and critical methodologies
	SEMESTER 5
	Code : ENG5B07
	Title : APPRECIATING DRAMA AND THEATRE
CO 1	Diachronically trace the origin of theatrical traditions from ancient Greece to modern Britain.
CO 2	Decode technical terms and theatrical terminologies.
	Analyze different dramatic texts and appreciate the theatrical diversity.



CO 4	Investigate the socio-political backdrop to the dramas.
CO 5	Cultivate a flair for drama, resulting in eventual effective production of individual
	theatric outputs.
Course	Code : ENG5B08
	Title : LITERARY THEORY
CO 1	To understand the major movements in literary theory,
	including Liberal Humanism, Structuralism, Poststructuralism,
~~ •	Psychoanalysis, Marxism, Feminism, Postcolonialism, and Ecocriticism.
CO 2	To apply key theoretical frameworks to analyze and
	interpret literary texts, demonstrating an ability to use concepts such as
	structuralist narratology, postcolonial critique, and feminist analysis in their
	readings of literature and culture.
CO 3	To critically assess the strengths and limitations of
005	various literary theories, analyzing their impact on the interpretation of texts
	and cultural phenomena. Students will evaluate the relevance of theories like
	Marxism, Postmodernism, and Ecocriticism in contemporary discourse and
	society.
CO 4	To effectively communicate complex theoretical ideas,
	demonstrating a clear understanding of key concepts such as logocentrism,
~ ~ ~	hybridity, and ecofeminism, both in written and oral forms.
CO 5	To engage with the ethical dimensions of literary theory,
	demonstrating an awareness of social justice issues, including gender, race,
Caura	and colonial history. Code : ENG5B09
	Title : LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS
COurse CO 1	To contextualise the historical roots of language development and variations
001	across cultures.
CO 2	To comprehend fundamental branches of linguistics such as phonetics,
	morphology, syntax, and semantics.
CO 3	To compare and contrast different linguistic approaches to the study of
	language and communication.
CO 4	To develop an understanding of English syntax and be capable of providing
	comprehensive syntactic analyses of English sentences.
CO 5	
CO 5	To master the key features of standard pronunciation norms and apply them
Course	effectively in both everyday conversation and reading Code : ENG5B10
	Title : INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH
Course CO 1	
	Understand the evolution of Indian English literature, its historical development, and
L	
	1/3 rappin

etiax

	socio-cultural influences from colonial to contemporary periods.
CO 2	Analyze and interpret major Indian English literary works across genres, examining themes of nationalism, identity, and postcolonialism.
CO 3	Study significant works of prominent Indian English authors and their literary contributions.
CO 4	Develop academic writing, critical thinking, and analytical skills through literary evaluation and discussion.
CO 5	Analyze the ways through which Indian English literature represents various social realities and forms national consciousness.
	SEMESTER 6
Course	Code : ENG6B11
Course	Title : VOICES OF WOMEN
CO 1	Historicise the gender struggles of the past and evaluate them with reference to the waves of feminism.
CO 2	Distinctly differentiate the diverse gender positions and critique the societal conjectures and perceptions about gender and gender stereotypes.
CO 3	Analyze the given literary texts to locate the feminist undertones and undercurrents as well as evaluate women's writing stylistics briefed by the concept of Ecriture Feminine and scrutinize how class, race, gender and sexuality are interconnected.
CO 4	Evaluate political scenarios and legal discourses from the lens of gender and sexuality.
CO 5	Create an openminded, accommodative and therefore refined outlook towards oneself and others through a close reading of literary and cultural texts.
	Code : ENG6B12
	Title : CLASSICS OF WORLD LITERATURE
CO 1	Identify the classic literature and thereby composite cultures of the world
CO 2	Describe the literary, historical, social and cultural backgrounds of these texts
CO 3	Classify literary texts in English or English translation in terms of their main stylistic and thematic features.
CO 4	Identify some of the main theoretical and methodological issues involved in reading World Literature and develop cross cultural perspectives.
CO 5	Develop a personalized and reflective approach to advanced study in the humanities, incorporating self-directed learning, critical thinking, and intellectual

Harapennen

	curiosity to pursue independent research and scholarship.	
	Code : ENG6 B13	
	Title : FILM STUDIES	
CO 1	To be able to recall and describe the fundamental	
	terminology of filmmaking, including concepts like mise-en-scène, shot	
	composition, camera angles, and the different types of editing techniques (e.g.,	
	continuity editing, match cuts).	
CO 2	To apply the understanding of film terminology and	
	theories to analyze and categorize various film genres (narrative, avant-garde,	
	documentary, etc.) and movements (e.g., Italian Neo-Realism, French New	
	Wave).	
CO 3	To critically analyze selected essays by key theorists such	
	as André Bazin, Laura Mulvey, and Bill Nichols, evaluating the relevance and	
	application of film theories like realism, formalism, and the male gaze.	
CO 4	To effectively communicate their understanding of film	
	analysis by articulating concepts and providing insightful evaluations of classic	
	films (e.g., The Gold Rush, The Mirror) and contemporary works.	
CO 5	To integrate the knowledge gained from different areas of	
	film theory, history, and genre and to create innovative film concepts or short	
	film projects.	
Course	Code : ENG6B14	
Course	Title : NEW LITERATURES IN ENGLISH	
CO 1	To comprehend historical contexts that have shaped New Literatures in	
	English.	
CO 2	To interpret major concepts in postcolonial and allied third world theories.	
CO 3	To analyse how themes such as identity, resistance, and hybridity emerge in	
	new literary texts using critical perspectives.	
CO 4	To critically assess the impact of colonialism and decolonization on literary	
	expressions and cultural identity in new literatures in English.	
CO 5	Compose original literary critiques or creative works that engage with themes,	
	styles, and perspectives from New Literatures in English.	
	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES	
	SEMESTER 1	
	Code : JOU1(2)C01	
	Title : INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM	
CO 1	Analyzing the characteristics, advantages, and disadvantages of various	
	mass media platforms, including print, film, radio, television, and online media	
CO 2	Evaluating the importance of freedom of the press, understanding the	
	reasonable restrictions, and demonstrating awareness of media laws and	INVE
	regulations	× Est
<u>L</u>		Mandur,
		E (1.67
		Har
		arei

etia\*

CO 3	Recalling the key events, personalities, and publications in the history of
	Indian journalism, including the freedom movement and the evolution of
	Malayalam journalism
<u> </u>	
CO 4	Applying ethical principles and standards to journalistic practices,
	including media ethics, defamation, censorship, and plagiarism
CO 5	Designing and conducting in-depth investigations, analyzing data, and
005	uncovering hidden truths in journalistic contexts, using various research methods
	and tools
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : ENG (1)C02
	Title : HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE-I
CO 1	To develop an appreciation of the cultural and historical significance of
001	literature, and its relationship to the society in which it was produced.
	incrutare, and its relationship to the society in which it was produced.
CO 2	To familiarize the major literary movements and authors of the English
	literary tradition, from the Medieval Period to the Romantic Age.
CO 3	To define and explain the key characteristics of major literary movements
CO 4	To compare and contrast literary works from different periods and genres
CO 5	To gain knowledge about prominent authors from different literary periods
	and their significant works.
	SEMESTER 3
	Code : ENG (3)C02
Course	Title : HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE-II
CO 1	To familiarize the major literary movements and authors of the English
	literary tradition, from the Victorian Age to the present day.
CO 2	To enable a critical understanding of the intellectual history of England
00.0	
CO 3	To analyze literary texts within their specific historical, social, and cultural
	contexts.
CO 4	The interment literature tracts has a set in the mode with the dimensional interations.
CO 4	To interpret literary texts by considering the author's life, times, and intentions.
CO 5	To apply different critical approaches like feminist, Marxist, postcolonial etc
05	to the analysis of literary texts
Course	SEMESTER 4
	Code : JOU1(2)C01 Title : INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM
Course CO 1	Analyzing the characteristics, advantages, and disadvantages of various
	mass media platforms, including print, film, radio, television, and online media
<u> </u>	



CO 2	Evaluating the importance of freedom of the press, understanding the
	reasonable restrictions, and demonstrating awareness of media laws and
	regulations
CO 3	Recalling the key events, personalities, and publications in the history of
	Indian journalism, including the freedom movement and the evolution of
	Malayalam journalism
CO 4	Applying ethical principles and standards to journalistic practices,
001	including media ethics, defamation, censorship, and plagiarism
	including media etines, defamation, censorsinp, and plagtarism
CO 5	Designing and conducting in-depth investigations, analyzing data, and
005	uncovering hidden truths in journalistic contexts, using various research methods
	and tools
	OPEN COURSE OFFERED BY ENGLISH
	Code : ENG5D0
	Title : ENGLISH FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS
CO 1	Identify and apply the correct usage of words in various forms,
	including synonyms, antonyms, one-word substitutions, and idiomatic
	expressions.
CO 2	Analyze and correct sentence-level errors, such as error identification,
	sentence correction, and sentence completion, ensuring grammatical accuracy
	and clarity.
CO 3	Develop skills in sentence formation and structure by solving jumbled
	sentences and constructing coherent, grammatically correct statements.
CO 4	Enhance reading comprehension and analytical skills through practice
	with passage-based questions, including reading comprehension, jumbled
	sentences in a paragraph, and English comprehension.
CO5	Strengthen professional English skills for competitive exams by
	improving listening and reading comprehension abilities, enhancing overall
	communication proficiency.
	ELECTIVE COURSES
Course	Code : ENG6B17
	Title : WRITING FOR THE MEDIA
CO 1	Identify and explain the fundamental concepts and types of technical
	writing, including the structure of user manuals, technical descriptions, and
~ ~ ~ ~	dissertation writing.
CO 2	Analyze and compare the specificities of writing for different types of
	media, including radio, television, film, and digital platforms.
CO 3	Develop technical writing skills necessary for producing various forms
	of media content, such as scripting for radio, television, and online platforms.
CO 4	Create original content for advertisements, including copywriting for
	print, radio, and online platforms, focusing on the creative aspects of



	advertising.
CO5	Demonstrate proficiency in writing for digital media, including website
	content, blogs, vlogs, and news reporting, while adhering to online stylistics,
	ethics, and cyber laws.
ADE	DITIONA LANGUAGES-MALAYALAM
PROG	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO 1	Understand the theoretical and mathematical foundations of Computer Science.
PSO 2	Apply fundamental computer science principles and practices to analyze, design, and implement software solutions for real-world problems.
PSO 3	
	technologies, frameworks, and design principles, ensuring usability,
	accessibility, and security.
PSO 4	
	analyze, design, and implement efficient and scalable software solutions for a
	variety of computational problems.
PSO 5	
	basic cybersecurity principles to protect data and systems from unauthorized
	access and cyber threats.
PSO 6	
	system software, and apply this knowledge to analyze, manage and optimize
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	system resources and services.
COUR	SE OUTCOMES
	COMMON COURSE FOR B.A & B.Sc. PROGRAMME
	SEMESTER 1
Course	Code : MAL1A07(1)
Course	Title : Malayala Sahithyam 1
CO 1	Analyze the various periods of Malayalam literary growth
CO 2	Understand the author's writing characteristics in general.
CO 3	Understand the earliest works of Malayalam poetic literature.
CO 4	Evaluate early works of Malayalam poetic literature.
CO 5	Identify common characteristics of poems.
CO 6	Create the poems by understanding the moods of poems of different periods.
	SEMESTER 2



Course C	Code : MAL2A08(1)
Course T	Title : Malayala Sahithyam 2
CO 1	Travel through the history of Malayalam poetry and literature.
CO 2	Understand the rhythmic and literal movements in Malayalam poetry.
CO 3	Evaluate critical forms and movements in Malayalam literature.
CO 4	Compare the imaginative evolution of Malayalam poetry from the modern phase to the post-modern phase.
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	Code : MAL3A09(1)
Course 7	Title : Malayala Sahithyam 3
CO 1	Get general knowledge about drama and drama history.
CO 2	Compare the arts of drama and cinema.
CO 3	Read autobiographies and write autobiography in the light of life experiences.
CO 4	Understand the general nature of travel literature and evaluate changes over time
CO 5	Analyze the characteristics of screenplays.
	SEMESTER 4
Course C	Code : MAL4A10(1)
Course T	Title : Malayala Sahithyam 4
CO 1	Identify the grammar rules in the language.
CO 2	To inculcate social commitment and sense of democracy in students.
CO 3	Do creative critical writing.
CO 4	Understand and apply translation principles.
CO 5	Explore the history of the Malayalam novel and analyze the transformations the novel has undergone over time.
	COMMON COURSE FOR B.Sc. COMPUTER SCIENCE & BCA
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	Code : MAL1A07(3)
	//*



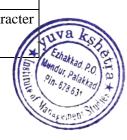
Course	Title : Malayala Bhashayum Sahithyavum 1
CO 1	Understand the different forms of narratives.
CO 2	Review the characteristics of narratives.
CO 3	Analyze the factors that differentiate poetry from other literary forms
CO 4	Analyze the narrative features of the literary forms of story and travelogue.
CO 5	Understand the general nature of travel literature and evaluate changes over time.
	SEMESTER 2
Course (	Code : - MAL1A08(3)
Course	Fitle : Malayala Bhashayum Sahithyavum 2
CO 1	Understand the chronological evolution of fiction.
CO 2	Analyze novels in which nature and society form the plot.
CO 3	Write short plays
CO 4	Examine the time series of the narratives.
CO 5	Get general knowledge about drama and drama history.
CO 6	Autobiographies and memoirs identify elements that differentiate them from other literary forms
	COMMON COURSE FOR B.Com/BBA Programme
	SEMESTER 1
Course (	Code : MAL1A07(2)
Course 7	Title : Malayala Sahithya Padanam 1
CO 1	Discover commercial idioms.
CO 2	Analyze the thematic, narrative, and aesthetic elements of the essays.
CO 3	Review the characteristics of narratives.
CO 4	Prepare travel itinerary based on travel experiences.
CO 5	Analyze the novels dealing with Dalit issues in contemporary context.
	SEMESTER 2
Course (	Code : MAL2A08(2)



	Title : Malayala Sahithya Padanam 2
CO 1	Understand the earliest works of Malayalam poetic literature.
CO 2	Identifying the characteristics of narratives
CO 3	Codify the characteristics of literature as distinct from writings in social, humanities and linguistics.
CO 4	Create dialogues for dramas based on mythological stories.
CO 5	Analyze the thematic, narrative, and aesthetic pleasure elements of autobiography.
CO 6	Understand and compare the writing styles of drama and cinema.
<b>ADD</b>	ITIONA LANGUAGES - HINDI
PROG	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO 1	Linguistic Competence and Proficiency in Hindi
PSO 2	Literary Appreciation and Critical Thinking
PSO 3	Cultural Awareness and Societal Understanding
PSO 4	Translation and Interpretation Skills
PSO 5	Research and Creative Writing
PSO 6	Employment and Professional Skill Development
COUR	SE OUTCOMES
	COMMON COURSE FOR B.A & B.Sc. PROGRAMME
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	Code : HIN 1 A07(1)
Course T	Title : Prose and Drama
CO 1	Enhance literary comprehension: Develop creative thinking and literary appreciation.
CO 2	Approach literary texts in terms of genre, gender and the canon
CO 3	Understand and use academic conventions: referencing and bibliography.
	exposed to the origin and development of Hindi drama and its various themes and forms of



CO 5	Helps students explore how writers use the resources language as a creativity to explore the entire range of human experience through dramas as a literary form.
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	Code : HIN 2 A08(1)
Course 7	Title : Grammar and Translation
CO 1	Understand the differences between spoken and written Hindi
CO 2	Understand the factors that influence use of grammar and vocabulary in speech and writing
CO 3	Understand the different ways in which grammar has been described
CO 4	Define the link between translation theory and translation practice.
CO 5	Define the effects of translation theories on translation practice.
CO 6	Define the contribution of translation practice to translation theory
	SEMESTER 3
Course (	Code : HIN 3 A09(1)
Course 7	Title : <b>Poetry in Hindi</b>
CO 1	Appreciate poetic forms: Understand free verse, traditional poetry, and different literary movements.
CO 2	Analyze Hindi poetry: Recognize themes, symbolism, and artistic elements in poetry.
CO 3	Relate poetry to personal experiences: Connect literary themes with real-life scenarios.
CO 4	Understand the common techniques underlying free verse and traditional forms of poetry
CO 5	Identify personal experiences that can be used when writing poems
CO 6	Understand the basic terminology and practical elements of poetry.
	SEMESTER 4
Course (	Code : HIN 4 A10 (1)
Course 7	Title : Novel and Short Stories
CO 1	Evaluate fictional narratives: Learn how fiction shapes cultural and social values.



CO 3	<b>Develop interpretative skills</b> : Critically engage with texts and draw relevant conclusions
CO 4	Enables the students to analyze literature and fiction using appropriate theoretical, historical, and cultural apparatus.
CO 5	Students get to know various cultures and construction of gender, nation and race throughout the history.
CO 6	The prescribed fiction helps the students to learn human values and the behavioral patterns from great works of art, and develops the ability to understand human race.
	COMMON COURSE FOR <u>B.S</u> c. COMPUTER SCIENCE & BCA)
	SEMESTER 1
Course C	Code : HIN 1A07(3)
Course 7	Citle : Prose and One-Act Plays
CO 1	Approach literary texts in terms of genre, gender and the canon
CO 2	Understand and use academic conventions: referencing and bibliography
CO 3	The learner will be aware of socio-political and economic conditions of the society from different periods
CO 4	Be familiar with the theoretical foundations of the genre;
CO 5	Be able to compare and contrast the genre with other dramatic forms;
	SEMESTER 2
Course C	Code : - HIN 2A08(3)
Course 7	Title : Poetry and Short Stories
CO 1	Understand the common techniques underlying free verse and traditional forms of poetry
CO 2	Identify personal experiences that can be used when writing poems
CO 3	Understand the basic terminology and practical elements of poetry.
CO 4	Students get to know various cultures and construction of gender, nation and race throughout the history.
CO 5	The prescribed fiction helps the students to learn human values and the behavioral patterns from great works of art, and develops the ability to understand human race
	COMMON COURSE FOR B.Com/BBA Programme
	SEMESTER 1



Course C	Code : HIN 1A07(2)	
Course 7	Course Title : Prose Forms in Hindi Literature	
CO 1	<b>Understand literary prose</b> : Identify and analyze different prose forms, such as essays, memoirs, and travelogues.	
CO 2	<b>Develop critical thinking skills</b> : Interpret literary texts based on historical and socio- political contexts.	
CO 3	Approach literary texts in terms of genre, gender and the canon	
CO 4	Understand and use academic conventions: referencing and bibliography.	
CO 5	The learner will be aware of socio-political and economic conditions of the society from different periods.	
	SEMESTER 2	
Course C	Code : <b>HIN 2A08(2)</b>	
Course 7	Title : Poetry, Correspondence, and Translation	
CO 1	Understand the common techniques underlying free verse and traditional forms of poetry	
CO 2	Identify personal experiences that can be used when writing poems.Understand the basic terminology and practical elements of poetry.	
CO 3	Define the link between translation theory and translation practice.	
CO 4	Define the contribution of translation practice to translation theory	
CO 5	Understand the importance of correspondance	



Principal yuva kshëtra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

	SEMESTER 1
	Code : ENG1A01
Course	Title : LITMOSPHERE: THE WORLD OF LITERATURE
CO 1	To enhance the remembrance and understanding for the thematic
	representations of fiction writing.
CO 2	To analyse and apply different narrative strategies and literary techniques employed
	by authors.
CO 3	To construct well-supported arguments about the meaning and significance
<u> </u>	of literary works and utilize those in various situations
CO 4	To evaluate critically and independently about complex issues and ideas
<u> </u>	communicated through literary texts.
CO 5	To create the ability to explore critical perspectives and contextual
Course	information related to literary works. Code : ENG1A02
	Title : FUNCTIONAL GRAMMAR AND COMMUNICATION
$\frac{\text{Course}}{\text{CO 1}}$	Consider and rectify common errors in concord and collocation.
$\frac{\text{CO I}}{\text{CO 2}}$	Understand the essentials of English Grammar and overcome the inhibition to
	communicate.
CO 3	Aquire the skill of sentence transformation and enhance professionalism through the
05	prim and polish of language.
CO 4	Effectively analyze the barriers to communication and innovate means to overcome
001	them.
CO 5	Create grammatically correct sentences and cultivate effective communication
	skills.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : ENG2A03
Course	Title : READING FROM THE FRINGES
CO 1	To enhance the remembrance and appreciation for the socially relevant
	themes by authors in literary writing.
CO 2	To analyse scientifically and independently about complex issues
	communicated through literary texts.
CO 3	To construct well-supported arguments about the meaning and significance of
	literary texts, using textual evidence encompassing gender, caste and social
<u></u>	inequalities.
CO 4	To construct well-supported arguments about the meaning and significance of
	literary texts, using textual evidence encompassing gender, caste and social
<u>CO 5</u>	inequalities.
CO 5	To evaluate and apply different thematic strategies and literary techniques employed
0	by authors. Code : ENG2A04
	Title : READINGS ON KERALA
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	To familiarize students with significant works and authors in Malayalam
	literature, thereby deepening their appreciation and critical insight into the region's
	literary legacy.

etiat

CO 2	To offer perspectives on the cultural and historical contexts of Kerala,
	allowing students to place literary works within a wider socio-cultural landscape.
CO 3	To provide students with an understanding of the formation and evolution of
	Kerala's socio-cultural identity.
CO 4	To motivate students to engage in critical text analysis, promoting
	thoughtful and insightful interactions with literature.
CO 5	To enhance students' English language proficiency through the examination of
	translated works and original English texts related to Kerala, facilitating effective
	communication and understanding.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : ENG2A05
Course	Title : READING ON INDIAN LITERATURE
CO 1	To enable the remembrance and understanding of the literary works penned by
	Indian authors.
CO 2	To analyse independently the various elements put forth through literary texts.
CO 3	To evaluate and apply different contexts and literary techniques employed by
_	authors.
CO 4	To construct well-supported arguments about the meaning and significance of
	literary texts on the basis of literary genres.
CO 5	To create the ability to explore social and economic issues presented
	through the Indian literary works.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : ENG4A06
-	Title : Songs and Stories of our World
CO 1	Gain familiarity with a variety of classical and marginal literatures.
CO 2	Have an awareness of the ways in which different cultures perceive the world
001	around them and how they capture these experiences in literature.
CO 3	Develop empathy and understanding on the face of diverse peoples and their
000	experiences
CO 4	Analyze and evaluate the ways in which literature reflects and shapes cultural
	perceptions, and how it can be used to promote empathy and understanding.
CO 5	Create a comparative analysis of different literary texts and their cultural contexts.
C	OMMON COURSES FOR B.Sc COMPUTER
	SCIENCE AND BCA
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : A11
	Title : PYTHON PROGRAMMING
COurse CO1	Understand Python fundamentals including data types, operators, expressions, and
COI	basic input/output operations.
	basic input/output operations.
CO2	Apply decision-making constructs and implement iterative programming using
	various loop structures.
CO3	Design and develop modular programs using functions, including built-in and user-
	The VEA
	The second se

atiat

Harapennen

	defined functions with different parameter passing mechanisms
CO4	Implement programs using Python's built-in data structures like strings, lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets
CO5	Create Python applications by integrating various programming concepts and data structures to solve real-world problems
	Code : A12
	Title : Sensors and Transducers
CO1	Grasp the basic idea about sensors and transducers and its types
CO2	Study Thermal and Thermoelectric Sensors:
CO3	Comprehend Pressure and Level Measurement:
C04	Learn Flow and Radiation Sensors:
C05	Understand Sound and Hall Effect Sensors
	SEMESTER 4
	Code : A13
	Title : Data Communication and Optical Fibers
CO1	Gain Knowledge of data communication, including data transmission, protocols, and networking fundamentals.
CO2	Understand different communication models, including the OSI and TCP/IP models.
CO3	Identify and describe components of optical fiber communication
CO4	Analyze properties of optical fibers including total internal reflection, refraction and dispersion
CO5	To describe principles of optical signal transmission including modulation, demodulation and detection
Course	Code : A14
Course	Title : Microprocessors-Architecture and Programming
CO1	Understand computer architecture fundamentals, memory organization, and detailed architecture of 8085 microprocessor including its registers and signals
CO2	Apply assembly language programming concepts and implement various instructions using different addressing modes of 8085 microprocessor.
CO3	Develop programs using advanced programming techniques including looping, indexing, stack operations, and subroutines in 8085.
	maching, stack operations, and subroutines in 6065.



	peripheral devices.
CO5	Understand the architecture of 8086/88 microprocessors, including execution unit, registers, flags, and addressing modes.
C	OMMON COURSES FOR BBA AND BCOM
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : BBA3A11
Course	Title : Basic Numerical Methods
CO 1	Understand and Apply Linear Equations & Matrices
CO 2	Analyze and Compute Measures of Central Tendency
CO 3	Evaluate and Compare Measures of Dispersion, Skewness, and Kurtosis
CO 4	Apply Numerical Methods in Financial Calculations
CO 5	Develop Problem-Solving Skills Using Numerical Methods
Course	Code : BBA3A12
Course	Title : Professional Business Skills
CO 1	Explain the concept of professionalism, its characteristics, and the importance
CO 2	Analyze business data using modern computing techniques,
CO 3	Evaluate the role of e-learning in modern education
CO 4	Examine the impact of IT on society, including cyber ethics
CO 5	Apply digital marketing strategies by exploring different business models, online advertising
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : BBA4A13
Course	Title : Entrepreneurship Development
CO 1	Understand the Basic Concepts of Entrepreneurship
CO 2	Equip with Knowledge of Institutional Support and Incentives provided
	Gain Knowledge of MSME

etia +

CO 4	Procedure Involved in setting up the Industrial Unit
CO 5	Equip with the knowledge of creation of Projects
Course C	ode : BBA4A14
Course T	itle : Banking & Insurance
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals of banking, including its origin
CO 2	Identify and analyze negotiable instruments and Bank Transaction
CO 3	Examine e-banking services and financial inclusion initiatives
CO 4	Describe the concepts and principles of insurance
CO 5	Analyze the functions of IRDA, and develop a proposal for life insurance



Principal yuva kshētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

## **PG PROGRAMMES**

## NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : MA English Language and Literature

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Advanced Problem-Solving Skills		
PO 2	Mastery of Advanced Research Methods		
PO 3	Professional Development and Career Readiness		
PO 4	Leadership and Collaborative Abilities:		
PO 5	Community Engagement and Service		
PRO	GRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:		
PSO 1	Advanced Literary and Linguistic Proficiency		
PSO 2	Critical Inquiry and Theoretical Engagement		
PSO 3	Interdisciplinary and Global Perspectives		
PSO 4	Research Excellence and Academic Contribution		
PSO 5	Professional and Pedagogical Competency		
COU	RSE OUTCOMES		
-	CORE COURSES		
	SEMESTER 1		
Course	Course Code : ENG1CO1		
Course Title : British Literature from Chaucer to 18th Century			
CO 1	Identify and define key literary movements, authors, and major works of		
	British literature from the 14th to the 18th century		
CO 2	Explain the historical, social, and cultural contexts that influenced the development of British literature during this period.		
	-		



CO 3	Analyze selected literary texts, applying appropriate critical approaches (e.g., historical, feminist, Marxist) to interpret their themes, characters, and language.
CO 4	Compare and contrast the works of different authors from this period, identifying similarities and differences in their styles, themes, and perspectives.
CO5	Critically evaluate the significance and lasting impact of selected works of British literature from the 14th to the 18th century, considering their literary merit and cultural influence.
Course (	Code : ENG1CO2
Course 7	Title : British Literature - 19th century
CO 1	To acquire an in-depth understanding of the major literary trends and movements in 19th-century British literature, such as Romanticism, Victorianism, and Pre-Raphaelitism, and will be able to critically analyze how these movements influenced the works of key authors like Blake, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Hardy.
CO 2	To critically analyze a range of 19th-century poems, such as Blake's <i>The Tiger</i> and Keats' <i>Ode to a Nightingale</i> , and evaluate how these works reflect societal concerns and personal emotions
CO 3	To design and present a research project that contributes to the understanding of how the 19 <sup>th</sup> century English novels engage with the historical and social conditions of their time, fostering their ability to conduct and disseminate scholarly inquiry.
CO 4	To effectively communicate the students' understanding of 19th-century literature through structured essays, presentations, and discussions and to analyse works from a variety of genres (poetry, drama, and fiction), students will present their ideas clearly, discussing the ways in which literature represents societal changes and addresses social issues.
CO 5	To synthesize their understanding of 19th-century British literature to create original interpretations or scholarly contributions, such as developing new analytical frameworks or creating innovative critical essays that explore unexplored themes, characters, or historical contexts within the works studied
Course (	Code : ENG1C03
Course '	Title : History of English Language
CO 1	Trace the development of the English language from its origins to the present



	day, including the influence of other languages and historical events.
CO 2	Explain the development of English pronunciation and grammar, including changes in syntax, morphology, and vocabulary.
CO 3	Differentiate between the grammatical structures, pronunciation patterns, and vocabulary of Old English, Middle English, and Early Modern English.
CO 4	Analyze the sources and processes of vocabulary enrichment in English, including borrowing, coinage, and compounding.
CO 5	Conduct research on language and dialectical variations by analyzing different works written over different periods.
Course (	Code : ENG1CO4
Course 7	Title : Indian Literature in English
CO 1	To comprehend the historical context of Indian Writing in English and the production of key texts.
CO 2	To interpret the central themes and cultural contexts in key texts of Indian Writing in English.
CO 3	To expound an intersectional analysis of the representation of postcolonial identity, gender, and social issues in Indian Writing in English.
CO 4	To critically assess the role of Indian Writing in English in shaping national and global literary landscapes, with attention to its impact on socio-cultural and political discourse.
CO5	To develop an original research paper on a selected theme, author, or genre in Indian Writing in English, applying relevant literary theories and critical perspectives.
	SEMESTER 2
Course (	Code : ENG2 CO5
Course 7	Title : Twentieth century British Literature up to 1940
CO 1	<b>Recall</b> major trends, movements, and authors in British literature up to 1940.
CO 2	<b>Explain</b> the intellectual currents and socio-political events that influenced the literature of the period.
	<b>Compare</b> British literary works with European texts to contextualize the
CO 3	broader Modernist movement.



	developments.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> literary texts in relation to socio-political and intellectual frameworks.
CO6	<b>Conduct</b> independent research and engage in discussions on intertextual relationships between British and European literatures.
Course (	Code : ENG2 CO6
Course 7	Title : Literary Criticism and Theory – Part 1
CO 1	To demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of key texts in literary theory, including the works of Plato, Aristotle, Longinus, and others, and apply critical concepts from classical and early modern literary criticism to contemporary works.
CO 2	To critically analyze various literary theories from the classical period to the early twentieth century, including the concepts of Rasa, Dhwani, and Paradox, and assess their relevance and application in the study of literature today.
CO 3	To engage in scholarly inquiry by designing a research project that explores the evolution of literary criticism, drawing upon the works of theorists such as Sydney, Leavis, Eliot, and Frye to create an analytical framework for understanding critical theory in literature.
CO 4	To effectively communicate complex literary theories and their implications through both written and oral presentations, engaging in collaborative discussions and debates with peers to refine critical perspectives on literary criticism.
CO5	To develop an original, innovative framework for integrating traditional and contemporary literary theories into a cohesive model for analyzing literature, demonstrating leadership and expertise in applying this model to advanced scholarly or professional work in literary studies.
Course (	Code : ENG2 C07
Course 7	Title : AMERICAN LITERATURE
CO 1	To engage critically with existing scholarship on American literature, identifying key areas and developing perspectives
CO 2	To examine issues of diversity, representation, and inclusion in American literature, paying attention to race, ethnicity, gender, class, sexuality, and



	other social categories
CO 3	To recognize significant American writers and their representative works from various literary periods.
CO 4	To analyze the ways in which American literature over various periods reflects and critiques the changing landscape of American identity
CO5	To apply theoretical frameworks for the analysis of American literature
Course (	Code : ENG2 C08
Course	Title : Postcolonial writings
CO 1	To historically contextualise the broader socio-cultural climate and production of key literary texts in the postcolonial scenario.
CO 2	To interpret the central concepts of postcolonial theory, such as hybridity, subalternity, ambivalence, colonial discourse etc.
CO 3	To apply postcolonial critical frameworks to analyze literary texts, identifying themes such as identity, marginalisation, resistance, and decolonization.
CO 4	To critically evaluate the contributions of postcolonial writers to the reimagining of national identities, and the role of literature in challenging colonial legacies.
CO5	To develop an original research paper or project that engages with a postcolonial theme, author, or region, incorporating relevant theoretical perspectives and critical insights.
	SEMESTER 3
Course (	Code : ENG2 CO9
Course 7	Title : Twentieth century British Literature up to 1940
CO 1	To historically contextualise the broader socio-cultural climate and production of key literary texts in Post 1940s Britain society.
CO 2	To comprehend the features of major literary movements in post-1940s British literature, such as late modernism, postmodernism, and postcolonialism.
CO 3	To compare and contrast the representations of identity, gender, race, and class in the works of post-1940s British authors.
CO 4	To critically evaluate the impact of historical events, such as World War II, decolonization, and the rise of multiculturalism, on the development of post-



	1940s British literature.
CO5	To develop an original research paper that explores a specific theme, author, or text in post-1940s British literature, applying critical theories and literary analysis.
Course	Code : ENG2 C10
Course '	Title : Literary Criticism and Theory- Part 2
CO 1	To have a foundational knowledge of major literary theories, including structuralism, post-structuralism, psychoanalysis, feminism, cultural materialism, postcolonialism, ecocriticism, and their respective key theorists.
CO 2	To critically engage with texts using different theoretical frameworks, demonstrating the ability to identify, analyse, and interpret complex literary structures, meanings, and power dynamics within the context of diverse schools of thought.
CO 3	To design and conduct research projects that explore the intersection of literature and theory, using primary and secondary sources to contribute to the scholarly conversation.
CO 4	To communicate complex literary and theoretical insights effectively, both in written form and through discussions
CO5	To synthesize concepts from various literary theories (e.g., structuralism, post-structuralism, psychoanalysis, feminism, postcolonialism, ecocriticism) to produce original critical analyses of literary texts
Course	Code : ENG3E02
Course '	Title : EUROPEAN FICTION IN TRANSLATION
CO 1	To trace the evolution of European consciousness and identity as reflected in its fictional narratives, from classical antiquity to the present day
CO 2	To get a historical perspective of European fiction and glimpses into European culture and society across the centuries
CO 3	To compare and contrast works from different European nations, identifying similarities and differences in themes, literary techniques, and cultura perspectives.
CO 4	To connect the themes and concerns explored in European fiction of the past to contemporary social and cultural issues and applying it in the literary analysis of a new similar text



CO5	To analyze how European fiction has depicted encounters and exchanges between different cultures within Europe and with the wider world, exploring themes of cultural identity, otherness, and cross-cultural understanding
Course	Code : ENG3E03
Course	Title : WOMEN'S WRITING
CO 1	<b>Examine</b> literary texts from diverse spatial and temporal contexts to understand the plurality of women's literary engagements in terms of form and theme.
CO 2	<b>Identify</b> the variations in women's writing across cultures while recognizing shared experiences of patriarchy.
CO 3	<b>Establish</b> connections between their perspectives as readers and the experiences represented in women's texts from different historical contexts
CO 4	<b>Engage</b> with feminist theoretical and critical perspectives to enhance their understanding of women's literature and its socio-cultural implications.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : ENG4C11
Course	Title : English Literature in the 21st Century
Course CO 1	Title : English Literature in the 21st CenturyAnalyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.
	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across
CO 1	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.Examine how English functions as a medium for both reflection and resistance
CO 1 CO 2	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.Examine how English functions as a medium for both reflection and resistance in contemporary literary works.Explore the ways in which writers from diverse linguistic and cultural
CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.Examine how English functions as a medium for both reflection and resistance in contemporary literary works.Explore the ways in which writers from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds engage with themes of identity, migration, and resistance.Evaluate the role of English literature in shaping and challenging cultural
CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.Examine how English functions as a medium for both reflection and resistance in contemporary literary works.Explore the ways in which writers from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds engage with themes of identity, migration, and resistance.Evaluate the role of English literature in shaping and challenging cultural narratives in a globalized world.Create independent critical perspectives on contemporary English literature
CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO5 Course	Analyze the multicultural dimensions of 21st-century English literature across diverse postcolonial contexts.Examine how English functions as a medium for both reflection and resistance in contemporary literary works.Explore the ways in which writers from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds engage with themes of identity, migration, and resistance.Evaluate the role of English literature in shaping and challenging cultural narratives in a globalized world.Create independent critical perspectives on contemporary English literature by engaging with diverse cultural and theoretical frameworks.



	works from different regions, historical periods, and cultural contexts.
CO 2	To analyse the complex thematic concerns of Indian fiction in English, including the effects of British colonialism, the partition of India, post-independence struggles, socio-economic disparities, and global migration.
CO 3	<b>To</b> design and conduct research on specific works or authors in Indian fiction in English and to analyze, and synthesize primary and secondary materials in order to contribute original insights into the discourse surrounding Indian literary traditions, narrative techniques, and cultural contexts.
CO 4	<b>To</b> develop skills in articulating complex ideas related to Indian literature, both in writing and through oral presentations.
CO5	<b>To</b> synthesize ideas from various critical approaches to produce original research papers, essays, or multimedia projects on the works of Indian writers in English.
Course	Code : ENG4E16
Course	Title : DALIT STUDIES
CO 1	To gain a comprehensive understanding of the historical and ongoing social, economic, political, and cultural realities of Dalits in India, including the caste system, untouchability, and various forms of discrimination and oppression
CO 2	To analyze the intersectional nature of Dalit identity, considering how caste intersects with gender, class, region, religion, and other social categories to shape Dalit experiences
CO 3	To develop advanced skills in the critical analysis of caste as a social system, its historical roots, and its contemporary manifestations
CO 4	To conduct original research on topics related to Dalit Studies, utilizing appropriate scholarly resources and methodologies, including oral histories and other forms of community-based research
CO5	To interpret and analyze Dalit literary works, recognizing the unique perspectives and experiences expressed by Dalit writers, including themes of resistance, identity, and social critique.



3 Principal yuva kşhētra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Karala, India, Pin-678 631

	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : M. Sc. GEOGRAPHY	
PROG	RAMME OUTCOMES:	
PO 1	Advanced Problem-Solving Skills	
PO 2	Mastery of Advanced Research Methods	
PO 3	Professional Development and Career Readiness	
PO 4	Leadership and Collaborative Abilities:	
PO 5	Community Engagement and Service	
PROG	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:	
PSO1	Geospatial Technology and Spatial Analysis	
PSO2	Integrated Physical and Human Geography Understanding	
PSO3	Sustainable Resource and Environmental Management	
PSO4	Research and Analytical Competence	
PSO5	Application of Geography in Development and Planning	
COUR	SE OUTCOMES	
	CORE COURSES	
	SEMESTER 1	
Course (	Code : GRY1C 01	
Course 7	Title : GEOMORPHOLOGY	
CO 1	Define and categorize geomorphic processes, distinguishing between exogenic and endogenic types.	
CO 2	Explain and analyse exogenic and endogenic processes in landscape formation, evaluating their significance in landform development and the mechanisms that control them.	
CO 3	Assess and interpret the influence of different spatial and temporal scales on geomorphological processes.	
CO 4	Compare and discuss the characteristics and effects of various exogenic and endogenic processes.	



CO 5	Classify and examine the factors influencing different types of weathering, considering their role in geomorphological changes.
Course (	Code : GRY1 C02
Course	Fitle : CLIMATOLOGY
CO 1	Describe and explain the structure and composition of the atmosphere, weather phenomena (winds, humidity, precipitation), heat balance, and forecasting methods, including Koppen's classification and climate change theories
CO 2	Analys e and evaluate the physical basis of the natural greenhouse effect, including radiative forcing, and assess how human activities contribute to increasing greenhouse gas emissions and sulphate aerosols in the troposphere.
CO 3	Examine and interpret the challenges of detecting global warming signals amidst natural climate variability and the complexities of attributing these changes to human activities.
CO 4	Critically assess the role of the IPCC in establishing a scientific consensus on climate change while recognizing the complexities and uncertainties that provide opportunities for climate skepticism.
CO 5	Apply and illustrate knowledge of global atmospheric circulation, climatic systems, variability, and change to real-world case studies of climate patterns and disturbances.
Course (	Code : GRY1 C03
Course	Title : CLIMAT CONCEPTS AND TRENDS IN GEOGRAPHY OLOGY
CO 1	Understand the historical development of Geography from ancient to modern times and its evolution as a science.
CO 2	Analyze the fundamental concepts of Geography such as space, place, environment, sustainability, scale, change, and landscape (natural & cultural), with an emphasis on their interconnections.
CO 3	Apply scientific theories and models (such as Kuhn's model and Tobler's Law) in the context of geographical study and evaluate their limitations and prospects.
CO 4	Evaluate and contrast different geographical paradigms like Positivism, Humanism, Structuralism, and Marxist Geography, considering their impact on contemporary spatial science and human-environment interactions.
CO 5	Develop critical thinking skills in geographical studies by assessing the role of technology in spatial data analytics, Geo-statistics, and geoinformatics, while applying qualitative and quantitative methods to solve geographical problems.



Course Code : GRY1 C04

Course 7	Title : PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA
CO 1	Define and describe the geographic location, spatial significance, and physical framework of India, including its geological and physiographical features, tectonic structures, and the evolution of the Indian platform.
CO 2	Analyze and explain the monsoon system, including its origin, driving mechanisms, features, variability, and the role of global climatic factors such as El Niño and ENSO, and how these affect the Indian subcontinent.
CO 3	Compare and contrast the major river systems of India, such as the Indus, Ganges, Brahmaputra, and others, with a focus on their drainage patterns, characteristics, and critical appraisal of theories like the Indo-Brahma theory.
CO 4	Evaluate the bio-geographical zones, soil types, and vegetation classification of India, and assess their environmental significance and the role they play in land use planning and agriculture.
CO 5	Investigate the territorial conflicts between India and neighboring countries (Pakistan, China, Bangladesh), understanding their geographical implications and the role of geography in political and social challenges.
	SEMESTER 2
Course (	Code : GRY2C05
Course 7	Title : GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM
CO 1	Define and explain the core concepts and scope of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including its historical development, architecture, and key components.
CO 2	Analyze and evaluate the representation of geographic space, including discrete and continuous data, spatial and temporal relationships, and the different data generalization, classification, and collection methods used in GIS.
CO 3	Apply GIS concepts to understand and organize geographic data, including coordinate systems, map projections, geodetic and vertical datums, and how they relate to database management systems and spatial data acquisition.
CO 4	Design and implement geographic database systems using relational models, SQL, and GIS data structures such as vector and raster, integrating advanced techniques for data storage, compression, and visualization.
CO 5	Evaluate and apply GIS techniques in spatial analysis, such as raster and vector-based data analysis, spatial interpolation methods, and use GIS for applications in watershed management and local government planning.
Course (	Code : GRY2C06



Course	Title : REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
CO 1	Define and explain the key concepts, scope, objectives, and significance of regional planning, and evaluate the principles and types of regional planning in relation to regional development.
CO 2	Analyze the various factors that govern regional development and growth, and assess the leading issues and current status of regional planning, with a focus on the role of economic systems in shaping regional outcomes.
CO 3	Apply classical and contemporary theories of economic development (e.g., Marxian, Schumpeterian, Rostow's Stages) to regional planning and development, and critically assess the relevance of these theories to modern regional growth.
CO 4	Evaluate the significance of sustainable development in regional planning, understand its objectives and policies, and apply the theory of limits to growth in the context of modern regional development challenges.
CO 5	Investigate and assess the causes of regional inequalities and imbalances, and critically analyze theories such as the vicious cycle of poverty, dependency theory, and the role of human capital formation in economic development.
Course (	Code : GRY2C07
Course 7	Title : RESEARCH METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY
CO 1	Understand the nature, scope, and content of geographical research, including ethical considerations and philosophical foundations in geography, and the major research paradigms.
CO 2	Develop skills in identifying and defining a research problem, conducting a literature review, and formulating a research hypothesis while understanding the purpose and methodologies for data collection in geographical research.
CO 3	Demonstrate the ability to design and write a research proposal, create research schedules, and select appropriate primary and secondary data sources for various qualitative and quantitative research methods in geography.
CO 4	Apply various data analysis techniques including descriptive and explanatory statistics, geostatistics, and qualitative data analysis tools, and interpret results using geographic information systems (GIS) and remotely sensed imagery.
CO 5	Develop proficiency in writing research papers, articles, and dissertations, and effectively present research findings both in written and oral formats, adhering to academic standards, intellectual property rights, and research ethics.
Course (	Code : GRY2C08
Course 7	Title : Population Geography



CO 1	Evaluate the evolution, scope, and contemporary research trends in population geography, including its relevance to India, and critically assess diverse data sources and their reliability for population analysis
CO 2	Analyze the determinants of population distribution and global patterns, interpret key migration theories and models (Ravenstein, Reilly, Stewart, Swift, Stouffer, Lee), and explain the significance of age-sex structure, literacy, urbanization, and occupation in shaping population characteristics.
CO 3	Relate the complex interrelationships between population and resources, critically evaluate classical and contemporary population theories (Malthus, Ricardo, Marx, Demographic Transition), and apply the concept of population- resource regions to specific contexts.
CO 4	Evaluate spatial and temporal population trends in India, including distribution, density, and growth, and formulate sustainable development strategies that address challenges posed by unbalanced population distribution.
CO 5	Critically examine population problems and prospects in developed and developing nations, evaluate the effectiveness of population policies and strategies, including those related to immigration and refugees, and propose solutions for promoting inclusive growth for gender, transgender individuals, and differently-abled populations, in line with the Sustainable Development Goals.
	SEMESTER 3
Course C	Code : GRY3C09
Course 7	Fitle : PRINCIPLES OF REMOTE SENSING
CO 1	Understand and explain the basic principles of remote sensing, including energy interactions, spectral response, and the effects of atmospheric influences on sensor data.
CO 2	Analyse the principles of photogrammetry and interpret aerial photographs and imagery using the geometric and radiometric concepts of photogrammetry
CO 3	Evaluate and apply satellite remote sensing techniques for different sensor systems, including multispectral imaging, thermal infrared remote sensing, and microwave
	remote sensing.
CO 4	



Course Title : URBAN GEOGRAPHY	
CO 1	Understand and describe the historical development and evolution of urbanization, including key concepts, definitions, and terminologies related to urbanization, with a focus on India and global urbanization trends.
CO 2	Analyze and classify urban areas based on physical, functional, socio-cultural, and historical characteristics, and apply various urban land use models such as Burgess, Sector, and Multiple Nuclei Models.
CO 3	Examine and evaluate settlement systems, including primate city and central place theories, and apply models like the Rank-Size Rule and measure centrality in urban systems.
CO 4	Synthesize urban planning concepts and evaluate the role of urban development, policies, and master planning in India, including post-JnNURM developments and city-region relationships.
CO 5	Assess the urban governance structures in India, explore the challenges of urbanization, and evaluate solutions to urban problems such as pollution, slums, housing, unemployment, and climate change.
Course	Code : GRY3E01.1
	Code : <b>GRY3E01.1</b>
Course	Code : <b>GRY3E01.1</b> Title : <b>GEOGRAPHY OF HEALTH</b> Understand and explain the fundamental concepts, scope, objectives, and growth of Health Geography, with an emphasis on the methods and techniques, particularly
Course CO 1	Code : GRY3E01.1         Title : GEOGRAPHY OF HEALTH         Understand and explain the fundamental concepts, scope, objectives, and growth of Health Geography, with an emphasis on the methods and techniques, particularly Geographic Information Systems         Analyse and evaluate the human ecology of disease, including the transmission and creation of infectious diseases, and the impact of nutrition, mineral elements, and
Course CO 1 CO 2	Code : GRY3E01.1         Title : GEOGRAPHY OF HEALTH         Understand and explain the fundamental concepts, scope, objectives, and growth of Health Geography, with an emphasis on the methods and techniques, particularly Geographic Information Systems         Analyse and evaluate the human ecology of disease, including the transmission and creation of infectious diseases, and the impact of nutrition, mineral elements, and ecological aspects on human health.         Apply the landscape epidemiology approach to study regional variations in transmissible disease systems, and assess the cultural and ecological dimensions of
Course CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	Code : GRY3E01.1         Title : GEOGRAPHY OF HEALTH         Understand and explain the fundamental concepts, scope, objectives, and growth of Health Geography, with an emphasis on the methods and techniques, particularly Geographic Information Systems         Analyse and evaluate the human ecology of disease, including the transmission and creation of infectious diseases, and the impact of nutrition, mineral elements, and ecological aspects on human health.         Apply the landscape epidemiology approach to study regional variations in transmissible disease systems, and assess the cultural and ecological dimensions of water-based and tick-borne diseases.         Examine the influences of climate and weather on human health, focusing on biometeorological impacts, seasonal patterns of death and birth, and the



Course 7	Fitle : ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY
CO 1	Critically evaluate the multifaceted concepts of environment, environmental thought, and the historical evolution of human-environment interactions, including ecological adaptations and recent conceptual shifts.
CO 2	Analyze the complex interrelationships within ecosystems, assess the diverse impacts of human activities on the biosphere, encompassing pollution (water, soil, air), and propose sustainable solutions for mitigating these impacts in agricultural, industrial, and human settlement contexts.
CO 3	Assess global environmental issues, including all eco-crisis, and evaluate the effectiveness of international environmental laws, agreements and protocols in addressing these challenges, including the role of the UN and other multinational authorities.
CO 4	Formulate strategies for environmental management and planning, including ecosystem management, EIA, environmental mapping using remote sensing and GIS, and critically appraise national environmental policies, regulatory frameworks (Green Tribunal), and pollution control acts (Water, Air, Environment Protection) in the context of India.
CO 5	Evaluate the role of environmental movements in India, particularly concerning the Himalayas and Western Ghats, and formulate strategies for biodiversity protection and promoting environmental sustainability through recent concepts like environmental justice, ecological footprint, green economy, and relevant schemes.
Course (	Code : GRY4C12
Course 7	Fitle : AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
CO 1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the theoretical foundations of agricultural geography, including its historical development, key concepts, approaches, and the major agricultural hearths and their diffusion.
CO 2	Analyze and evaluate the applicability of various models and theories, such as the Von Thünen model, and agricultural development theories by Schultz, Mellor, Boserup, Lewis, and Ranis, in explaining agricultural patterns and development.
CO 3	Apply appropriate techniques to measure, classify, and regionalize agricultural land use, assess crop suitability, and understand the contributions of significant figures like L.D. Stamp, M. Shafi, and D. Whittlesey



CO 5	Evaluate the specific challenges and prospects of Indian agriculture in the context of its agro-climatic and agro-ecological diversity, land reforms, five-year plans, Green Revolution, and new agricultural policies.
Course (	Code : <b>GRY4E03.2</b>
Course 7	Title : GEOGRAPHY OF WATER RESOURCES
CO 1	Explain the fundamental concepts of hydrology, including the hydrological cycle, water balance, precipitation types and measurement, and the processes of evaporation, infiltration, and streamflow generation.
CO 2	Analyze the characteristics of surface and groundwater systems, including drainage basins, aquifers, Darcy's Law, and the principles of water quality, encompassing physical, chemical, and biological parameters.
CO 3	Evaluate water quality standards, various types of water pollution (agricultural, domestic, industrial), and saline water intrusion, while understanding the concept and practice of water management.
CO 4	Analyze traditional water harvesting methods, modern water management practices (surface and groundwater), rainwater harvesting techniques, artificial groundwater recharge, and the significance of wetlands and micro- watershed management.
CO 5	Criticize contemporary issues related to water resources, including water conflicts (Cauvery, Krishna, etc.), water policy of India, water footprint mapping, wastewater reuse, and the interplay between water, climate change, and sustainable development.



Principal yuva kshëtra Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

## NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : M.Sc. PSYCHOLOGY

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

INOU	I KOGRAMINIE OUTCOMES.	
PO 1	Advanced Problem-Solving Skills	
PO 2	Mastery of Advanced Research Methods	
PO 3	Professional Development and Career Readiness	
PO 4	Leadership and Collaborative Abilities:	
PO 5	Community Engagement and Service	
PROG	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:	
PSO1	Develop an in-depth and comprehensive understanding of contemporary psychological theories, principles, clinical skills and research methodologies to apply it in diverse settings.	
PSO2	Demonstrate ethical, legal, and culturally sensitive psychological practice, guided by Constitutional and moral values to promote social responsibility and integrity.	
PSO3	Conduct empirical research with a scientific and critical approach to contribute to psychological knowledge and evidence-based practice.	
PSO4	Develop leadership, communication, and collaboration skills to work effectively in multidisciplinary teams across academic, clinical, and organizational settings.	
PSO5	Promote mental health awareness, environmental sustainability, and community well-being through outreach, policy advocacy, and intervention programs.	
COUR	SE OUTCOMES	
	CORE COURSES	
	SEMESTER 1	
Course (	Code : <b>PSY 1C 01</b>	
Course 7	Fitle : COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY – I	
CO 1	Students will be able to explain the fundamental concepts, historical antecedents, and various theoretical perspectives of cognitive psychology, and apply different cognitive research methodologies to investigate human	



<ul> <li>CO 2</li> <li>Students will be able to analyze different theoretical approaches to perception and models of attention, and evaluate their applications in understanding cognitive processes, considering ethical and cultural sensitivities.</li> <li>CO 3</li> <li>Students will be able to apply classical and operant conditioning principles, cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios, and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.</li> <li>CO 4</li> <li>Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b></li> <li>Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b></li> <li>CO 1</li> <li>Students will be able to evaluate theories and concepts.</li> <li>CO 2</li> <li>Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.</li> <li>CO 4</li> <li>Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.</li> <li>Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b></li> <li>Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</li> <li>CO 1</li> <li>Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2</li> <li>Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> </ul>		cognition in diverse settings.
and models of attention, and evaluate their applications in understanding cognitive processes, considering ethical and cultural sensitivities.         CO 3       Students will be able to apply classical and operant conditioning principles, cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios, and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.         CO 4       Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.         Course Code : PSY 1C 03       Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH         CO 1       Students will be able to Evaluate theories and concepts.         CO 2       Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.         CO 4       Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.         CO 5       Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.         CO 6       Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, and selection of appropriate research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research problems, formulation will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research pr		
cognitive processes, considering ethical and cultural sensitivities.         CO 3       Students will be able to apply classical and operant conditioning principles, cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios, and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.         CO 4       Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.         Course Code : PSY 1C 03       Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH         CO 1       Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.         CO 2       Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.         CO 3       Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.         CO 4       Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.         Course Code : PSY 1C 02       Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY         CO 1       Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).         CO 2       Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process. <td>CO 2</td> <td></td>	CO 2	
CO 3       Students will be able to apply classical and operant conditioning principles, cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios, and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.         CO 4       Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.         Course Code : PSY 1C 03       Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH         CO 1       Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.         CO 2       Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.         CO 4       Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.         CO 5       Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.         Course Code : PSY 1C 02       Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY         CO 1       Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).         CO 2       Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the resea		
cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios, and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.CO 4Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : PSY 1C 03Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTHCO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		cognitive processes, considering ethical and cultural sensitivities.
and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health awareness.CO 4Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b> Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.	CO 3	Students will be able to apply classical and operant conditioning principles,
awareness.CO 4Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b> Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.		cognitive learning theories, and behaviorist approaches in real-life scenarios,
CO 4Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.		and design intervention strategies to enhance learning and mental health
multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.		awareness.
multidisciplinary projects, develop communication strategies for promoting cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Title : <b>RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</b> CO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	CO 4	Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and teamwork in
cognitive and behavioral research findings, and evaluate the impact of psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 03</b> Course Title : <b>PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH</b> CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b> Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.	001	
psychological interventions on community well-being and environmental sustainability.Course Code : PSY 1C 03Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTHCO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		
sustainability.Course Code : PSY 1C 03Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTHCO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		
Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH         CO 1       Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.         CO 2       Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.         CO 3       Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.         CO 4       Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.         CO 5       Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.         Course Code : PSY 1C 02       Course Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY         CO 1       Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).         CO 2       Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.		
Course Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTHCO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	Carrier	
CO 1Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	Course	
CO 2Students will be able to Evaluate theories with ethical considerations.CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	Course	Title : PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL GROWTH
CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	CO 1	Students will be able to understand core theories and concepts.
CO 3Students will be able to apply assessment techniques with empirical and ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b> Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	$CO_2$	Students will be able to Evaluate, theories with ethical considerations
ethical sensitivity.CO 4Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b> Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		
<ul> <li>CO 4 Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research applications.</li> <li>CO 5 Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.</li> <li>Course Code : PSY 1C 02</li> <li>Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</li> <li>CO 1 Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>	CO 3	
applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		ethical sensitivity.
applications.CO 5Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	CO 4	Students will be able to Compare different assessment and research
<ul> <li>CO 5 Students will be able to Understand personal growth and its applications in mental health and counselling.</li> <li>Course Code : PSY 1C 02</li> <li>Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</li> <li>CO 1 Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
mental health and counselling.Course Code : PSY 1C 02Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		
Course Code : PSY 1C 02         Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY         CO 1       Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).         CO 2       Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.         CO 3       Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	CO 5	
Course Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGYCO 1Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).CO 2Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		mental health and counselling.
<ul> <li>CO 1 Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>	Course (	Code : <b>PSY 1C 02</b>
<ul> <li>CO 1 Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>	Course	Title : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
<ul> <li>scientific research process, including the identification of research problems, formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>	CO 1	Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the
<ul> <li>formulation of hypotheses, and selection of appropriate research methods (experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(experimental, non-experimental, qualitative, quantitative).</li> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>CO 2 Students will be able to apply ethical principles in the design and conduct of psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>psychological research, ensuring integrity, empathy, and adherence to ethical guidelines throughout the research process.</li> <li>CO 3 Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in</li> </ul>		
guidelines throughout the research process.CO 3Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in	CO 2	
CO 3   Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in		
		guidelines throughout the research process.
	CO 3	Students will be able to synthesize and analyze existing literature in
databases) to inform research questions and methodologies.		
	L	



CO 4	Students will be able to design, implement, and analyze experimental and quasi-experimental research, applying appropriate data collection techniques (interviews, questionnaires, psychological tests) and using statistical analysis methods (parametric and non-parametric).
	Students will be able to prepare research reports and proposals with accurate structure, formatting, and data presentation, using computer applications for data analysis, simulation, and experiment documentation.
CO 5	
Course	Code : <b>PSY 1C 04</b>
Course	Fitle : PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	<b>Explain the neurobiological and biological basis of behavior</b> by identifying key structures and functions of the central and peripheral nervous systems, hormonal influences, and neural transmission processes.
CO 2	Analyze sensory processing mechanisms by evaluating receptor properties, sensory pathways, and theories of vision, audition, and pain perception.
CO 3	<b>Evaluate the physiological correlates of emotion and motivation</b> by assessing the role of the limbic system, autonomic responses, endocrine factors, and neural mechanisms in emotional and motivated behaviors.
CO 4	<b>Examine the physiological basis of learning and memory</b> by investigating the roles of the cortex, hippocampus, synaptic connections, and brain damage in cognitive functions.
CO 5	<b>Apply neuropsychological testing techniques</b> to assess functional anomalies related to cognitive and behavioral deficits, demonstrating the ability to interpret results in a clinical or research setting.
CO 6	<b>Collaborate with a multidisciplinary team to design behavioral</b> <b>interventions</b> by integrating knowledge of neural mechanisms, physiological functions, and cognitive processes in real-world psychological and clinical applications.
	SEMESTER 2
Course	Code : <b>PSY 2C 05</b>
Course	Title : PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
CO 1	Students will be able to identify and classify various maladaptive behaviors based on categorical, dimensional, and hierarchical models, and assess abnormal behaviors using methods such as case history, mental status



	examination, and psychometric tests.
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze the causal factors of maladaptive behaviors, distinguishing between biological and psychosocial factors, and evaluate their impact on mental health.
CO 3	Students will be able to assess and differentiate various patterns of maladaptive behaviors, including anxiety, mood, stress, personality disorders, substance use, and sexual dysfunctions, using appropriate diagnostic frameworks (ICD-10, DSM-IV).
CO 4	Students will be able to explain and evaluate brain disorders and cognitive impairments, including acute and chronic organic disorders, and their effects on adult behavior and functioning.
CO 5	Students will be able to understand and assess disorders in childhood and adolescence, such as emotional disorders, mental retardation, and specific learning disorders, and plan appropriate interventions for child and adolescent mental health.
Course (	Code : <b>PSY 2C 06</b>
Course	Title : COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Define the fundamental concepts of counseling, including its goals, historical development, and counseling processes.
CO 2	Demonstrate relaxation techniques used in counseling, including Jacobson's Progressive Muscular Relaxation (JPMR), yoga-based relaxation, and biofeedback methods.
CO 3	Compare different theoretical approaches to counseling, including affective, cognitive, and behavioral methods.
CO 4	Examine counseling applications across various settings, such as family, education, vocational, hospital, and community settings.
CO 5	Develop strategies for addressing special counseling problems like human sexuality, divorce, drug abuse, and crisis intervention.
Course (	Code : <b>PSY 2C 07</b>
Course	Title : COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY – II
CO 1	Students will be able to <b>Explain</b> the fundamental models of memory, problem- solving, decision-making, intelligence, and cognitive development.
CO 2	Students will be able to <b>Analyze</b> the relationship between cognition, intelligence, and creativity, and assess their applications in artificial intelligence and real-world settings.



CO 3	Students will be able to <b>Apply</b> cognitive principles to understand the impact of emotions and consciousness on attention, memory, and decision-making.
CO 4	Students will be able to <b>Develop</b> interventions to mitigate cognitive biases associated with anxiety and depression, promoting mental health awareness and well-being
Course	Code : <b>PSY 2C 08</b>
Course '	Title : APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY
	<b>Evaluate the role of professional psychology fields</b> such as educational, forensic, health, and rehabilitation psychology by assessing their key theories, interventions, and ethical considerations.
	Analyze psychological principles in specialized domains like sports, environmental, career, and vocational psychology by examining real-world applications and emerging trends
	Apply psychological concepts in community settings by designing interventions that promote individual and family wellness, social justice, and empowerment.
	<b>Critically assess cross-cultural influences on psychological practices</b> by exploring cultural differences, peace psychology concepts, and conflict resolution strategies.
	<b>Develop skills to work as a professional psychologist in diverse fields</b> such as education, sports, media, health, and organizations by integrating theoretical knowledge into practical applications.
	SEMESTER 3
Course	Code : <b>PSY 3C 09</b>
Course '	Title : ADVANCED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Students will be able to describe the history, theories, research methods, and evaluation techniques in applied social psychology.
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze the role of social psychology in various real- world contexts, including health, education, organizations, media, sports, and the criminal justice system.
CO 3	Students will be able to evaluate the influence of social psychological principles on personal relationships, cognitive biases, student-teacher interactions, and well-being
CO 4	Students will be able to develop evidence-based social interventions considering ethical, cultural, and policy-related aspects.



CO 5	Students will be able to demonstrate leadership and collaborative skills in implementing social psychological strategies to influence social policy and community well-being.
Course	Code : PSY 3E I
Course 7	Title : CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Analyze the historical evolution and philosophical foundations of clinical psychology by examining key scientific methods and measurement techniques used in clinical research
CO 2	<b>Critically examine the theoretical models applied in clinical psychology</b> by comparing and contrasting psychodynamic, behavioristic, phenomenological, interpersonal, and biological approaches to mental health.
CO 3	<b>Evaluate the role of clinical psychologists in interdisciplinary settings</b> by assessing ethical considerations, professional responsibilities, and collaboration with other healthcare professionals.
CO 4	<b>Demonstrate competency in clinical diagnostic methods</b> by applying standardized tools such as interviews, personality inventories, intelligence tests, Rorschach Inkblot Test, and Thematic Apperception Test (TAT) to differentiate psychological disorders.
CO 5	To understand about the development and clinical picture of various psychological disorder.
CO 6	To familiarize the various concepts, assessment tools and classification techniques of Clinical psychology.
	SEMESTER 4
Course	Code : <b>PSY 4C 11</b>
Course 7	Title : CURRENT TRENDS IN PSYCHOLOGY
CO 1	Apply addiction psychology theories to assess causes, maintenance, and counseling strategies for addiction.
CO 2	Critically analyze societal development through psychological perspectives, including colonial and global influences.
CO 3	Examine human factors, ergonomics, and psychological treatment approaches in cases of terrorism.
CO 4	Compare and critique mainstream and critical perspectives in psychology, including industrial, abnormal, and clinical psychology.
	<u>I</u>



CO 5	Assess psychometric tools for cognition, intelligence, personality, and their applications in psychology and law.
Course (	Code : <b>PSY 4C 12</b>
Course 7	Title : SELF DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES
CO 1	Explain the theoretical foundations and practical applications of Eastern and Western psychological techniques for holistic health and well-being.
CO 2	Demonstrate proficiency in various meditation techniques such as Transcendental Meditation and Yogic Meditation to enhance relaxation and mindfulness.
CO 3	Analyze different relaxation methods including Yoga Nidra, Deep Breathing, and Progressive Muscle Relaxation (Jacobson's Technique) to understand their physiological and psychological benefits.
CO 4	Evaluate the effectiveness of Biofeedback training by utilizing EEG, EMG, and GSR techniques to regulate physiological responses for stress reduction.
CO 5	Develop self-awareness and interpersonal skills by practicing social skill development, stress management techniques, and counselling skills in personal and professional settings.
CO 6	Integrate relaxation, meditation, and biofeedback techniques into therapeutic and self-development practices to enhance psychological well-being and performance.
Course (	Code : <b>PSY 4E II</b>
Course 7	Title : PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS – 1
CO 1	Students will be able to explain the fundamental principles of psychotherapy, including factors promoting change, therapeutic perspectives, and research evaluation methods.
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze the core concepts, goals, and processes of psychoanalytic therapy, evaluating its relevance in contemporary practice.
CO 3	Students will be able to compare and contrast various humanistic-existential therapies, including Client-Centered Therapy, Logotherapy, Gestalt Therapy, and Rational Emotive Therapy, assessing their practical applications.
CO 4	Students will be able to demonstrate ethical and culturally sensitive approaches in the application of family therapy, group therapy, and psychodrama to address interpersonal challenges.
	Students will be able to develop evidence-based intervention plans by integrating different psychotherapeutic approaches for individuals and groups,



CO 5	ensuring professional integrity and social responsibility.
Course Code : PSY 4E III	
Course Title : <b>PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS – II</b>	
CO 1	Apply relaxation-based techniques, biofeedback, and yoga-based methods in clinical settings.
CO 2	Apply relaxation-based techniques, biofeedback, and yoga-based methods in clinical settings.
CO 3	Examine the theoretical basis and techniques of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), including Rational Emotive Therapy and Beck's CBT.
CO 4	Assess the effectiveness of cognitive therapy approaches in psychosis and self- control techniques.
CO 5	Critically evaluate the current practices, future trends, and ethical issues in behavior modification and therapy.



Principal rincipal yuva kṣhētīa Institute of Management Studies Ezhakkad(PO), Mundur, Palakkad(Dt.) Kerala, India, Pin-678 631

<b>NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : MCOM</b>
FINANCE

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:	
PO 1	Advanced Problem-Solving Skills
PO 2	Mastery of Advanced Research Methods
PO 3	Professional Development and Career Readiness
PO 4	Leadership and Collaborative Abilities:
PO 5	Community Engagement and Service
PROGE	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:
PSO1	To acquaint a student with conventional as well as contemporary areas in discipline of commerce.
PSO2	To provide in-depth understanding of all core areas specifically advanced management, security market operations, Business Environment, Research Methodology and Tax planning.
PSO3	To train the student to develop conceptual, applied and research skills as well as competencies required for effective problem solving and right decision making in routine and special activities relevant to financial management of a business.
PSO4	The candidate can acquire the qualification of NET/JRF and do M.Phil/Ph.D. and can become Assistant Professor in Govt. College/ Govt. Aided Colleges/Self Financing Colleges or Universities.
PSO5	Can commence Business Incubation centers and can develop new platforms to connect the entrepreneurs and the general public.
COURS	SE OUTCOMES
	CORE COURSES
	SEMESTER 1
Course	Code : MCM1C01
Course	Title : BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND POLICY
CO 1	Helps to gain understanding market dynamics, government policies, and global trends.



CO 2	To make students able to assess potential risks and develop strategies to mitigate them.
CO 3	Helps to gain ability to analyze and assess the impact of various environmental factors on business success.
CO 4	Make students competent in Strategic Decision-Making related to Business
CO 5	To apply the factors and develop a business model in accordance to Business Environment.
Course (	Code : MCM1C02
Course 7	Title : CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND BUSINESS ETHICS
CO 1	Define key terms and concepts related to corporate governance and business ethics.
CO 2	List the major stakeholders in corporate governance and their respective evolution
CO 3	Explain the evolution and significance of corporate governance principles.
CO 4	Differentiate between various corporate governance theories and models.
CO 5	To analyze the impact of corporate governance failures on stakeholders and organizational performance
Course (	Code : MCM1C03
Course 7	Fitle : QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS
CO 1	Students will be able to define and explain fundamental quantitative concepts and techniques, including descriptive statistics, probability distributions, and hypothesis testing.
CO 2	Students will be able to apply appropriate quantitative methods, such as linear programming, regression analysis, and decision tree analysis, to solve business problems in various functional areas like finance, marketing, and operations.
CO 3	Students will be able to analyse complex business scenarios and identify the relevant quantitative techniques needed for effective decision-making. They will also be able to interpret the results of quantitative analyses and explain their implications for business strategy.
CO 4	Students will be able to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of different quantitative methods and justify their selection of a particular technique for a given business problem. They will also be able to critique the assumptions and



	limitations of quantitative models.
CO 5	Students will be able to develop and implement a comprehensive quantitative analysis plan to address a real-world business challenge, including data collection, model building, and interpretation of results.
Course (	Code : MCM1C04
Course	Fitle : MANAGEMENT THEORY AND ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR
CO 1	Recall fundamental management theories and concepts related to organizational behaviour.
CO 2	Explain the significance of different management approaches and organizational behaviour models.
CO 3	To Summarize the historical development and evolution of management thought.
CO 4	To analyse the relationship between organizational structure, culture, and individual behaviour.
CO 5	Evaluate the effectiveness of various leadership styles and motivational techniques in organizational settings
Course (	Code : MCM1C05
Course 7	Fitle : ADVANCED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
CO 1	Analyze and interpret management accounting data to inform business decisions and drive performance.
CO 2	Develop and implement management accounting systems that support business strategy and objectives.
CO 3	Evaluate and manage costs using techniques such as cost-volume-profit analysis, break-even analysis, and variance analysis.
CO 4	Develop and implement performance measurement systems that align with business strategy and objectives and implement sustainability reporting that aligns with business strategy and objectives.
CO 5	Evaluate and manage risk using techniques such as sensitivity analysis, scenario planning, and risk assessment.
	SEMESTER 2
Course (	Code : MCM2C06
Course	Title : ADVANCED CORPORATE CCOUNTING



CO 1	Students will be able to define and explain key accounting concepts and standards related to consolidated financial statements, mergers and acquisitions, foreign currency transactions, and other complex corporate
	accounting topics.
CO 2	Students will be able to apply relevant accounting standards and procedures to prepare consolidated financial statements, account for business combinations, translate foreign currency transactions, and address other complex accounting issues in practical scenarios.
CO 3	Students will be able to analyse complex corporate financial transactions and identify the appropriate accounting treatment under various accounting standards (e.g., IFRS, US GAAP). They will also be able to interpret the financial implications of these transactions for the reporting entity.
CO 4	Students will be able to evaluate different accounting methods and justify their selection of a particular method for a given corporate transaction, considering the ethical implications and the impact on financial reporting. They will also be able to critique the accounting policies and disclosures of real-world companies.
CO 5	Students will be able to develop and present a comprehensive financial reporting and analysis plan for a complex corporate scenario, including the application of relevant accounting standards, the preparation of pro forma financial statements, and the interpretation of key financial metrics.
Course (	Code : MCM2C07
Course 7	Fitle : ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT
CO 1	Students will be able to define and explain key strategic management concepts, frameworks, and models, including SWOT analysis, Porter's Five Forces, the Resource-Based View, and competitive strategies.
CO 2	Students will be able to interpret and summarize complex industry analyses and competitive landscapes, identifying key trends, opportunities, and threats facing organizations.
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze internal strengths and weaknesses of organizations, identify core competencies and competitive advantages, and assess the alignment of resources and capabilities with strategic goals
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze the effectiveness of different strategic options and evaluate their potential impact on organizational performance, considering various stakeholder interests and ethical implications
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the strategic decision-making processes within organizations, identify potential biases and cognitive



	limitations, and recommend improvements to enhance strategic decision quality.
Course	Code : MCM2C08
Course '	Title : ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT
CO 1	Apply techniques such as activity-based costing, target costing, and life- cycle costing to real-world scenarios.
CO 2	Analyze and interpret cost accounting data to inform business decisions and drive performance.
CO 3	Develop and implement cost accounting systems that support business strategy and objectives.
CO 4	Evaluate and manage costs using techniques such as cost-volume-profit analysis, break-even analysis, and variance analysis.
CO 5	Apply cost accounting principles to strategic decision-making, including capital budgeting, investment appraisal, and risk management.
CO 6	Evaluate and manage risk using techniques such as sensitivity analysis, scenario planning, and risk assessment and implement cost reduction strategies that align with business strategy and objectives.
Course	Code : MCM2C09
Course '	Title : INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
CO 1	Helps to understand about global financial systems.
CO 2	Will develop the ability to create strategies for businesses to enter and compete in international markets
CO 3	To learn how to conduct market research, analyze foreign markets, and choose appropriate entry modes
CO 4	Encourages students to set up business ideas suitable for International Market.
CO 5	To understand different global trade agreement and trade opportunities.
Course	Code : MCM2C10
Course '	Title : MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
CO 1	Students will be able to define and explain fundamental concepts and techniques in operations research, including linear programming, network optimization, queuing theory, and simulation.



CO 2	Students will be able to apply appropriate operations research models and techniques to solve practical business problems in areas such as production planning, inventory management, transportation, and resource allocation.
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze complex decision-making scenarios and formulate appropriate operations research models to represent these situations. They will also be able to interpret the results of model solutions and explain their implications for managerial decision-making.
CO 4	Students will be able to evaluate the strengths and limitations of different operations research models and justify their selection of a particular model for a given problem. They will also be able to critique the assumptions and limitations of the models and the sensitivity of the solutions to changes in input parameters.
CO 5	Students will be able to develop and implement a comprehensive operations research study to address a real-world business challenge, including problem definition, data collection, model building, solution implementation, and sensitivity analysis.
	SEMESTER 3
Course (	Code : MCM3C11
Course	Fitle : FINANCIAL MANGEMENT
CO 1	Interpret and analyze financial statements to make informed decisions.
CO 2	Apply financial management concepts, including time value of money, risk and return, and capital budgeting.
CO 3	Evaluate investment opportunities using various criteria, including risk, return, and liquidity and to assess risk and return trade-offs in financial decision-making.
CO 4	Develop comprehensive financial plans, including budgeting, forecasting, and financial modeling and thereby helps to valuate financial performance using various metrics, including profitability, liquidity, and solvency.
CO 5	Develop strategic financial decisions, including capital structure, dividend policy, and mergers and acquisitions.
Course (	Code : MCM3C12
Course Title : INCOME TAX: LAW, PRACTICE AND TAX PLANNING	
CO 1	Calculate taxable income from various sources, including salary, business/profession, house property, investments and other sources after



	applying tax deductions and exemptions under various sections of the	
	Income Tax Act, 1961.	
CO 2	Prepare and file income tax returns, including Form ITR-1, ITR-2, and ITR-3.	
CO 3	Apply tax laws and regulations, including the Income Tax Act, 1961, and the Income Tax Rules, 1962	
CO 4	Evaluate tax risks and opportunities, including tax audits, assessments, and appeals.	
CO 5	Develop tax advisory skills to provide guidance on tax planning, compliance, and litigation.	
Course (	Code : MCM3C13	
Course	Fitle : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	
CO 1	Students will be able to define and explain core research concepts, including research design, sampling methods, data collection techniques, and ethical considerations in research	
CO 2	Students will be able to apply appropriate research methods and techniques to develop a research proposal, including formulating research questions, selecting a suitable research design, and choosing appropriate data analysis tools.	
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze existing research studies, critically evaluate their methodologies, and identify potential strengths and weaknesses in their research designs, data collection, and data analysis.	
CO 4	Students will be able to evaluate the appropriateness of different research methodologies for addressing specific research questions and justify their selection of a particular approach based on the research objectives and the nature of the data. They will also be able to assess the ethical implications of research studies.	
CO 5	Students will be able to develop and execute a small-scale research project, from formulating research questions and developing a research design to collecting and analysing data and presenting their findings in a clear and concise manner.	
Course Code : MCM3E01		
Course Title : INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT		
CO 1	To develop an understanding of the legal and ethical standards that govern investment.	



To evaluate different investment opportunities using various techniques.
To develop the ability to assess the risk associated with various investments.
To develop the practical skills needed to analyze and make decisions regarding investment opportunities
To develop an optimum investment strategy.
Code : MCM3E02
Title : FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTITUTIONS
To gain insight into the different types of financial markets and how they facilitate trade.
To explore the regulatory environment governing financial markets and institutions.
To analyze the impact of global dynamics in trading of financial instruments
To apply the understanding of Financial Markets in developing Business ideas and taking up entrepreneurship.
To investigate the impacy of fintech, cryptocurrency and global financial trends in economy.
SEMESTER 4
Code : MCM4C14
Title : FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES AND RISK MANAGEMENT
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market.
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market.
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market. To evaluate different derivatives using various valuation techniques
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market. To evaluate different derivatives using various valuation techniques To analyze and calculate risk in derivative investment.
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market.To evaluate different derivatives using various valuation techniquesTo analyze and calculate risk in derivative investment.To apply theories and build a optimum strategy in derivative investment.
To gain a solid foundation in the different types of derivatives in financial market.To evaluate different derivatives using various valuation techniquesTo analyze and calculate risk in derivative investment.To apply theories and build a optimum strategy in derivative investment.To develop an optimum strategy in trading.



CO 2	Optimize tax liability for AOP/BOI, Firm including minimising tax payments and maximizing tax benefits.
CO 3	Develop tax planning strategies to minimize tax liability and maximize tax savings.
CO 4	Analyze the tax implications of various financial decisions, including investment, borrowing, and employment.
CO 5	Develop tax advisory skills to provide guidance on tax planning, compliance, and litigation.
Course (	Code : MCM4E03
Course	Fitle : INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CO 1	It helps students to recall fundamental concepts of international finance.
CO 2	Encourages students to illustrate the impact of global events on international financial markets and economies.
CO 3	Makes students efficient to use financial tools to conduct currency risk management for international businesses
CO 4	Helps compare the various international financial systems.
CO 5	Encourages to integrate financial theories and real-world data to create a model for predicting foreign exchange rate movements or analysing the impact of international economic events.
Course (	Code : MCM4E04
Course 7	Fitle : ADVANCED STRATEGIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
CO 1	Define key concepts and terminologies related to strategic financial management, such as shareholder value creation, economic value added, and financial leverage.
CO 2	Identify various financial strategies and tools used in corporate financial decision-making.
CO 3	Explain the principles and importance of financial strategies aimed at maximizing a firm's market value.
CO 4	Describe the impact of capital structure decisions on shareholder risk and firm valuation.
CO 5	Analyze the effects of financial leverage on a firm's earnings and risk profile.
L	1



~ ~ ~		
CO 6	Examine the implications of dividend policy decisions on shareholder value	
	and firm performance	
	1	
CO 7	To Analyze the various financial positions of the parties involved in	
	corporate restructuring	
Course Code : MCM4E03		
Course Title : INTERNATIONAL FINANCE		
CO 1	It helps students to recall fundamental concepts of international finance.	
001		
CO 2	Encourages students to illustrate the impact of global events on international	
002	financial markets and economies.	
	Infancial markets and economies.	
CO 3	Makes students efficient to use financial tools to conduct currency risk	
05	•	
	management for international businesses	
CO 4	Helps compare the various international financial systems.	
04	Theips compare the various international financial systems.	
CO 5	Encourages to integrate financial theories and real-world data to create a	
005	5 5	
	model for predicting foreign exchange rate movements or analysing the	
	impact of international economic events.	
0 0		
Course Code : MCM4PV01		
<u>С</u> т		
Course Title : PROJECT WORK AND COMPREHENSIVE VIVA VOCE		
CO 1	A male learned concerts in real life and males a solf study as a set on the	
CO 1	Apply learned concepts in real life and make a self study report on the	
	project	



